

705/1,8,9,10

Access DB#

52297

## SEARCH REQUEST FORM

Scientific and Technical Information Center

(21)

Requester's Full Name: NGA B. NGUYEN Examiner #: 76428 Date: 10/3/01  
 Art Unit: 2164 Phone Number 306-2901 Serial Number: 09/379, 104  
 Mail Box and Bldg/Room Location: 5X-20 Results Format Preferred (circle): PAPER DISK E-MAIL

If more than one search is submitted, please prioritize searches in order of need.

\*\*\*\*\*  
 Please provide a detailed statement of the search topic, and describe as specifically as possible the subject matter to be searched. Include the elected species or structures, keywords, synonyms, acronyms, and registry numbers, and combine with the concept or utility of the invention. Define any terms that may have a special meaning. Give examples or relevant citations, authors, etc, if known. Please attach a copy of the cover sheet, pertinent claims, and abstract.

Title of Invention: Schedule retrieval method for controlling schedules and schedule server apparatus with multi-geous idle-time retrieval means

Inventors (please provide full names):

Yoshinori Nakayama; Tadashi Miyazaki

Earliest Priority Filing Date: 09/17/96

\*For Sequence Searches Only\* Please include all pertinent information (parent, child, divisional, or issued patent numbers) along with the appropriate serial number.

A schedules management system comprising:

- a schedules server store schedules participants in different groups

- a plurality of remote client devices connected to schedules server...

schedules server divides participants & equipments into plurality of groups and retrieve idle time common from one group as a retrieve condition for retrieve idle time common from another group.

↑ focus on

## STAFF USE ONLY

	Type of Search	Vendors and cost where applicable
Searcher: <u>MDK</u>	NA Sequence (#) _____	STN _____
Searcher Phone #: <u>202-77-15</u>	AA Sequence (#) _____	Dialog _____
Searcher Location: <u>4B30</u>	Structure (#) _____	Questel/Orbit _____
Date Searcher Picked Up: <u>10-5-01</u>	Bibliographic <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Dr.Link _____
Date Completed: <u>10-5-01</u>	Litigation _____	Lexis/Nexis _____
Searcher Prep & Review Time: _____	Fulltext <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Sequence Systems _____
Clerical Prep Time: _____	Patent Family _____	WWW/Internet <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Online Time: _____	Other _____	Other (specify) _____

BEST AVAILABLE COPY

Search Report from Ginger D. Roberts

```
=====
*
*   Cover Sheet
*
=====
```

\*\*\* Your Memo \*\*\*

```
-----
*
*   Prepared for: Examiner Nga B. Nguyen
*
*   By           : Ginger D. Roberts
*
*   Date         : October 5, 2001
*
-----
```

Please find attached the results of your search for 09/379104. The search was conducted using the standard collection of databases on Dialog for EIC 2100.

The following other electronic products were searched:

If you have any questions, please do not hesitate to contact me.

Thank you.

Ginger Roberts  
703-308-7795

October 5, 2001 1 15:48

15/3,K/92 (Item 7 from file: 636)  
DIALOG(R)File 636:Gale Group Newsletter DB(TM)  
(c) 2001 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

01882454 Supplier Number: 43255592 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)  
**Microsoft launches workgroup scheduling package**  
Computer Product Update, pN/A  
August 29, 1992  
Language: English Record Type: Fulltext  
Document Type: Magazine/Journal; Trade  
Word Count: 257

... to find a free slot for meetings. Invitations to meetings can be sent to other **Schedule +** users or to any users of Mail. Standard electronic mail (E-mail) messages can be sent over other E-mail **networks**. Responses are tracked by **Schedule +**. Cancellation notices can be sent automatically. **Schedule +** can also be used to allocate resources such as video equipment, transport and conference rooms...

15/3,K/93 (Item 8 from file: 636)  
DIALOG(R)File 636:Gale Group Newsletter DB(TM)  
(c) 2001 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

01810172 Supplier Number: 43055570 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)  
**CA launches link to spreadsheet and group scheduling packages**  
Computer Product Update, pN/A  
June 5, 1992  
Language: English Record Type: Fulltext  
Document Type: Magazine/Journal; Trade  
Word Count: 405

... and link their applications to DynaView.  
CA-UpToDate is a Windows-based scheduling package for **groups** of workers using a local area **network (Lan)**. Users can be grouped together and their **calendars** collectively **searched** by UpToDate for **free time** for meetings. **Calendars** are automatically updated when a block of time is found. Blocks can be created, modified and cancelled for the **groups** established within CA-UpToDate. Resources such as meeting rooms can be allocated to **groups** or individuals. Data can be imported or exported as text, dBase files or Windows data...

15/3,K/94 (Item 9 from file: 636)  
DIALOG(R)File 636:Gale Group Newsletter DB(TM)  
(c) 2001 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

01764455 Supplier Number: 42926609 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)  
**NEW AND NETWORKY RELEASES**  
Video Marketing News, v13, n8, pN/A  
April 20, 1992  
Language: English Record Type: Fulltext  
Document Type: Newsletter; Trade  
Word Count: 533

... 818/777- 4315.)  
From MGM/UA: "Summer Heat" promotion of 11 sell-through titles, "The **Man Called Bogart Collection** "--six films **available** for the first time on video--pre-book April 22. "Thirty Years of Bond Vol. 1," "James Bond Jr." series for children, pre-book April 29. (MGM/UA, 310/280-6000, Bender, Goldman & Helper, 310/473-4147.)

Search Report from Ginger D. Roberts

?show files;ds

File 350:Derwent WPIX 1963-2001/UD,UM &UP=200157

(c) 2001 Derwent Info Ltd

File 344:CHINESE PATENTS ABS APR 1985-2001/Aug

(c) 2001 EUROPEAN PATENT OFFICE

File 347:JAPIO OCT 1976-2001/JUN(UPDATED 011001)

(c) 2001 JPO & JAPIO

File 371:French Patents 1961-2001/BOPI 200139

(c) 2001 INPI. All rts. reserv.

Set	Items	Description
S1	512464	NETWORK? OR INTERNET? OR LAN OR WAN OR NT OR CLIENT? ? OR - SERVER? ? OR MAN OR WAIS OR INTRANET? OR EXTRANET? OR DISTRIB- UTED OR COMPUTER(2N)COMPUTER OR (TERMINAL OR COMPUTER) (6N)CON- NECTED
S2	243975	(IDLE OR WAIT) (2W)TIME OR LULL OR UNOCCUPIED OR "NOT"()OCC- UPIED OR "NOT" (2W) (USE OR USED) OR (TIME? ? OR SLOT? ? OR SPO- TS OR PERIODS) (3N) (AVAILABLE OR AVAILABILITY OR FREE OR OPEN) OR OPENINGS OR "NO"() (APPOINTMENTS OR MEETINGS)
S3	51587	VACANT OR VACANCIES OR "NOT" (2W)HELD OR EMPTY OR "NOT"()SC- HEDULED
S4	45543	SCHEDULE OR APPOINTMENT(2W)BOOK? ? OR DIARY OR DAY()TIMER - OR DAYTIMER OR CALENDAR? ? OR SCHEDULES OR DOCKET? ? OR TIMET- ABLE? ? OR TIME()TABLE? ? OR BOOK
S5	810905	GROUP? ? OR WORKGROUP? ? OR DEPARTMENT? ? OR DIVISION? ? OR TEAM? ? OR COMMITTEE? ? OR ORGANIZATION? ?
S6	4972	S2(4N) (SEARCH? OR FIND? OR RETRIEV? OR LOOK? OR ENGINE? ? - OR RECOVER? OR OBTAIN? OR RECALL? OR CALL()UP OR CALL()BACK OR COLLECT? OR ACCESS? OR GET OR ACQUIRE)
S7	43	S4 AND S6
S8	11	S2 AND S4 AND IC=G06F-017/30
S9	51	S7 OR S8
S10	43	S9 NOT PR=19961001:99999999

?t10/4/all

10/4/1 (Item 1 from file: 350)

DIALOG(R)File 350:Derwent WPIX

(c) 2001 Derwent Info Ltd. All rts. reserv.

IM- \*Image available\*

AA- 1998-277019/199825|

XR- <XRPX> N98-217928|

TI- Multistep idle time search system for schedule management of  
conference in office - in which schedules corresponding to several  
subscribers stored in computer are divided into several groups and  
common idle time from schedules of certain group is searched, in  
multisteps|

PA- HITACHI LTD (HITA ); MIYAZAKI T (MIYA-I); NAKAYAMA Y (NAKA-I)|

AU- <INVENTORS> MIYAZAKI T; NAKAYAMA Y|

NC- 002|

NP- 003|

PN- JP 10091685 A 19980410 JP 96244472 A 19960917 199825 B|

PN- US 5974394 A 19991026 US 97931655 A 19970916 199952

PN- US 20010014916 A1 20010816 US 97931655 A 19970916 200149

<AN> US 99379104 A 19990823

<AN> US 2001818903 A 20010328|

AN- <LOCAL> JP 96244472 A 19960917; US 97931655 A 19970916; US 97931655 A  
19970916; US 99379104 A 19990823; US 2001818903 A 20010328|

AN- <PR> JP 96244472 A 19960917|

FD- US 20010014916 A1 G06F-015/173 Cont of application US 97931655

Cont of application US 99379104

Cont of patent US 5974394|

LA- JP 10091685(7)|

*Applicant*

Search Report from Ginger D. Roberts

AB- <BASIC> JP 10091685 A

The system includes several subscriber terminals (101,102) which are connected mutually. A computer is used for transmission and reception of data between these terminals. The **schedule** corresponding to each subscriber is independently stored by the computer using which **schedule** management is enabled.

The stored **schedules** are divided into several groups. The common **idle time** from the **schedules** of certain group is searched. Then, based on the **searched idle time**, the **idle time** from the **schedules** of another group is searched.

ADVANTAGE - Reduces search time and burden on sponsor.

Dwg.1/8|

DE- <TITLE TERMS> MULTISTEP; IDLE; TIME; SEARCH; SYSTEM; **SCHEDULE** ;  
MANAGEMENT; CONFER; OFFICE; **SCHEDULE** ; CORRESPOND; SUBSCRIBER; STORAGE  
; COMPUTER; DIVIDE; GROUP; COMMON; IDLE; TIME; **SCHEDULE** ; GROUP;  
SEARCH|

DC- T01|

IC- <MAIN> G06F-015/173; G06F-017/60|

IC- <ADDITIONAL> **G06F-017/30** |

MC- <EPI> T01-J05A; T01-J05B|

FS- EPI||

10/4/2 (Item 2 from file: 350)

DIALOG(R)File 350:Derwent WPIX

(c) 2001 Derwent Info Ltd. All rts. reserv.

IM- \*Image available\*

AA- 1998-260878/199823|

XR- <XRPX> N98-205705|

TI- Database generic composite structure processing system - includes  
optimising process unit which evaluates cost of access which uses  
global index information based on definition information|

PA- FUJITSU LTD (FUIT )|

AU- <INVENTORS> HAYASHI K; HAYASHI T; ISHII T; MITANI M; OBATA T; OHSATO H;  
SAITOU K; SEKINE Y; URA M|

NC- 001|

NP- 001|

PN- US 5742809 A 19980421 US 91745258 A 19910814 199823 B

<AN> US 95427713 A 19950421

<AN> US 97899150 A 19970723|

AN- <LOCAL> US 91745258 A 19910814; US 95427713 A 19950421; US 97899150 A  
19970723|

AN- <PR> JP 90231450 A 19900831; JP 90231448 A 19900831|

FD- US 5742809 A G06F-017/30 Cont of application US 91745258

Cont of application US 95427713|

LA- US 5742809(25)|

AB- <BASIC> US 5742809 A

The system includes a unit (10) for generating a generic composite structure definition between multiple logical structure and multiple composite structure using any one of the mappings such as simple mapping, multiple mapping, column selection mapping or overlapping mapping. An optimising process unit (12) modifies a query (11) written in the logical structure according to the generic composite structure and generates an access **schedule** based on the modified query.

Based on the access **schedule** an executable module is generated. A memory stores the data expressed by the logical structure into multiple composite structure each of which has an independent data organisation. A dictionary stores the definition information of an index as a global index information. The optimising process unit evaluates the cost of access which uses the global index information based on definition information stored in the dictionary and an **access** which does not use the global index information.

Search Report from Ginger D. Roberts

ADVANTAGE - Improves retrieval efficiency of composite structure. Performs efficient operation. Generates optimum database according to data characteristics easily. Realizes highly independent storage structure.

Dwg.3/15|

DE- <TITLE TERMS> DATABASE; COMPOSITE; STRUCTURE; PROCESS; SYSTEM; OPTIMUM;  
PROCESS; UNIT; EVALUATE; COST; ACCESS; GLOBE; INDEX; INFORMATION; BASED  
; DEFINE; INFORMATION|  
DC- T01|  
IC- <MAIN> G06F-017/30 |  
MC- <EPI> T01-J05B4M|  
FS- EPI||

10/4/3 (Item 3 from file: 350)

DIALOG(R)File 350:Derwent WPIX

(c) 2001 Derwent Info Ltd. All rts. reserv.

IM- \*Image available\*

AA- 1997-264095/199724|

DX- <RELATED> 1997-268962|

XR- <XRPX> N97-218431|

TI- Conference holding and **schedule** management support system - notifies  
information on drawn **schedule** to user, using **free time**  
information of each user obtained from **schedule** management unit|

PA- HITACHI LTD (HITA )|

AU- <INVENTORS> ASUMA H; HASEGAWA T; HATAYA S; INOUE Y; ITO ; KANAZAWA R;  
KASAI Y; KOREEDA H; KUMAI H; MATSUDA Y; NAKAJIMA A; OEDA S; TOMITA H;  
YAMAUCHI T|

NC- 002|

NP- 002|

PN- JP 9091341 A 19970404 JP 95242940 A 19950921 199724 B|

PN- US 5781731 A 19980714 US 96717251 A 19960920 199835|

AN- <LOCAL> JP 95242940 A 19950921; US 96717251 A 19960920|

AN- <PR> JP 95242940 A 19950921; JP 95255173 A 19951002|

FD- JP 9091341 A G06F-017/60

FD- US 5781731 A G06F-017/00|

LA- JP 9091341(12)|

AB- <BASIC> JP 9091341 A

The system includes a communication unit having a set of  
information processors with an interactive function with an user. A  
**schedule** management agent (840b) provided for each user maintains a  
**schedule** for the user. According to the conditions directed by the  
user, a conference holding agent (830a) sets up conference setting  
conditions.

The information on the free time of the user is acquired from the  
user using the **schedule** management agent (840b). According to this  
information, a conference **schedule** is drawn satisfying the free time  
of each user. The information on the drawn **schedule** is notified to  
the user.

ADVANTAGE - Reduces amount of adjustments in conference holding  
**schedule** .

Dwg.1/6|

DE- <TITLE TERMS> CONFER; HOLD; **SCHEDULE** ; MANAGEMENT; SUPPORT; SYSTEM;  
NOTIFICATION; INFORMATION; DRAW; **SCHEDULE** ; USER; FREE; TIME;  
INFORMATION; USER; OBTAIN; **SCHEDULE** ; MANAGEMENT; UNIT|

DC- T01|

IC- <MAIN> G06F-017/00; G06F-017/60|

MC- <EPI> T01-J05A2|

FS- EPI||

10/4/4 (Item 4 from file: 350)

*Not teaching  
dividing into  
groups.*

DIALOG(R)File 350:Derwent WPIX

(c) 2001 Derwent Info Ltd. All rts. reserv.

IM- \*Image available\*

AA- 1997-109224/199710|

XR- <XRPX> N97-090342|

TI- Scheduling availability of movies on demand and interactive services - assigning one unique start instant in absolute time to each of several navigational contexts and making service items available|

PA- PHILIPS ELECTRONICS NV (PHIG ); PHILIPS NORDEN AB (PHIG ); US PHILIPS CORP (PHIG )|

AU- <INVENTORS> GROMMEN A T M; STEFFENS E F M; TREFFERS M A|

NC- 021|

NP- 005|

PN- WO 9702704 A2 19970123 WO 96IB532 A 19960531 199710 B|

PN- WO 9702704 A3 19970306 WO 96IB532 A 19960531 199728

PN- EP 779010 A1 19970618 EP 96915121 A 19960531 199729

<AN> WO 96IB532 A 19960531

PN- JP 10505729 W 19980602 WO 96IB532 A 19960531 199832

<AN> JP 97504937 A 19960531

PN- US 5940071 A 19990817 US 96673834 A 19960627 199939|

AN- <LOCAL> WO 96IB532 A 19960531; WO 96IB532 A 19960531; EP 96915121 A 19960531; WO 96IB532 A 19960531; WO 96IB532 A 19960531; JP 97504937 A 19960531; US 96673834 A 19960627|

AN- <PR> EP 95201795 A 19950630|

CT- -SR.Pub; US 4905163; US 5359601; WO 9211713|

FD- WO 9702704 A2 H04N-007/173

<DS> (National): CN JP SG

<DS> (Regional): AT BE CH DE DK ES FI FR GB GR IE IT LU MC NL PT SE

FD- EP 779010 A1 H04N-007/173 Based on patent WO 9702704

<DS> (Regional): DE FR GB IT

FD- JP 10505729 W H04N-007/173 Based on patent WO 9702704

FD- WO 9702704 A3 H04N-007/173

FD- US 5940071 A H04N-007/173|

LA- WO 9702704 (E<PG> 15); EP 779010 (E); JP 10505729 (21)|

DS- <NATIONAL> CN JP SG|

DS- <REGIONAL> AT; BE; CH; DE; DK; ES; FI; FR; GB; GR; IE; IT; LU; MC; NL; PT; SE|

AB- <BASIC> WO 9702704 A

The scheduling method involves creating and storing an inventory of the information services. The inventory includes a unique identification of each information service, and a reference data required to provide the service. Several navigation contexts are created and stored.

A service menu is created and stored for each navigation context. Each service menu is associated with several information services. A navigational context with a most recent **availability** start time is selected automatically when a request is received. Only those service menus associated with a current navigational context are made available.

USE/ADVANTAGE - For home shopping. For chatter boxes. For games. For data transfer. For internet. For teletext. Simple. Quick access. Easy to use. Includes diverse set of service items. Consistent scheduling.

Dwg.3/5|

DE- <TITLE TERMS> **SCHEDULE** ; AVAILABLE; DEMAND; INTERACT; SERVICE; ASSIGN; ONE; UNIQUE; START; INSTANT; ABSOLUTE; TIME; NAVIGATION; CONTEXT; SERVICE; ITEM; AVAILABLE|

DC- T01; W02|

IC- <MAIN> H04N-007/173|

IC- <ADDITIONAL> **G06F-017/30** |

MC- <EPI> T01-F02A; T01-J05B4F; W02-F10; W02-F10E|

FS- EPI||

Search Report from Ginger D. Roberts

10/4/5 (Item 5 from file: 350)

DIALOG(R) File 350:Derwent WPIX

(c) 2001 Derwent Info Ltd. All rts. reserv.

IM- \*Image available\*

AA- 1994-249057/199430|

XR- <XRAM> C94-113266|

XR- <XRPX> N94-196757|

TI- Automatic pill dispenser - has removable cartridges having peripheral part rotatable to align compartments with dispensing opening|

PA- SHAW T J (SHAW-I)|

AU- <INVENTORS> SHAW T J|

NC- 045|

NP- 010|

PN- WO 9415859 A1 19940721 WO 94US115 A 19940104 199430 B|

PN- AU 9459915 A 19940815 AU 9459915 A 19940104 199442

PN- EP 675842 A1 19951011 EP 94906029 A 19940104 199545

<AN> WO 94US115 A 19940104

PN- US 5472113 A 19951205 US 93260 A 19930104 199603

<AN> US 94178926 A 19940107

PN- JP 8505305 W 19960611 JP 94516169 A 19940104 199648

<AN> WO 94US115 A 19940104

PN- EP 675842 A4 19961106 EP 94906029 A 199712

PN- US 5609268 A 19970311 US 93260 A 19930104 199716

<AN> US 94178926 A 19940107

<AN> US 95552701 A 19951103

PN- AU 679037 B 19970619 AU 9459915 A 19940104 199733

PN- EP 675842 B1 20000913 EP 94906029 A 19940104 200046

<AN> WO 94US115 A 19940104

PN- DE 69425877 E 20001019 DE 625877 A 19940104 200060

<AN> EP 94906029 A 19940104

<AN> WO 94US115 A 19940104|

AN- <LOCAL> WO 94US115 A 19940104; AU 9459915 A 19940104; EP 94906029 A 19940104; WO 94US115 A 19940104; US 93260 A 19930104; US 94178926 A 19940107; JP 94516169 A 19940104; WO 94US115 A 19940104; EP 94906029 A 19940107; US 93260 A 19930104; US 94178926 A 19940107; US 95552701 A 19951103; AU 9459915 A 19940104; EP 94906029 A 19940104; WO 94US115 A 19940104; DE 625877 A 19940104; EP 94906029 A 19940104; WO 94US115 A 19940104|

AN- <PR> US 93260 A 19930104; US 94178926 A 19940107; US 95552701 A 19951103|

CT- US 4207992; US 4573606; US 4953745; US 5176285; No-Citns.|

FD- WO 9415859 A1 B65G-001/00

<DS> (National): AU BB BG BR BY CA CZ FI HU JP KP KR KZ LK MG MN MW NO NZ PL RO RU SD SK UA VN

<DS> (Regional): AT BE CH DE DK ES FR GB GR IE IT LU MC NL OA PT SE

FD- AU 9459915 A B65G-001/00 Based on patent WO 9415859

FD- EP 675842 A1 B65G-001/00 Based on patent WO 9415859

<DS> (Regional): AT BE CH DE ES FR GB IT LI NL SE

FD- US 5472113 A G07F-011/00 Cont of application US 93260

FD- JP 8505305 W A61J-007/00 Based on patent WO 9415859

FD- US 5609268 A G07F-011/00 Cont of application US 93260

Div ex application US 94178926

Div ex patent US 5472113

FD- AU 679037 B B65G-001/00 Previous Publ. patent AU 9459915

Based on patent WO 9415859

FD- EP 675842 B1 B65G-001/00 Based on patent WO 9415859

<DS> (Regional): AT BE CH DE ES FR GB IT LI NL SE

FD- DE 69425877 E B65G-001/00 Based on patent EP 675842

Based on patent WO 9415859|

LA- WO 9415859(E<PG> 43); EP 675842(E); US 5472113(18); JP 8505305(46); US 5609268(18); EP 675842(E)|



DS- <NATIONAL> AU BB BG BR BY CA CZ FI HU JP KP KR KZ LK MG MN MW NO NZ PL  
RO RU SD SK UA VN|

DS- <REGIONAL> AT; BE; CH; DE; DK; ES; FR; GB; GR; IE; IT; LU; MC; NL; OA;  
PT; SE; LI|

AB- <BASIC> WO 9415859 A

Automatic pill dispenser has a housing holding removable cartridges each with compartments (64) in a peripheral part (61) rotatable for selectively aligning openings of successive cartridge compartments with a dispensing opening (72).

Each cartridge pref. has a removable cover (60) enclosing the compartments. A drive can independently move any number of cartridges to a position with the dispensing openings communicating with a housing pill collector and a controller operates the drive in accordance with a prescription **schedule**. All the dispensing openings are pref. opened and closed simultaneously.

ADVANTAGE - The dispenser is simple and reliable, can be filled by a pharmacist and can operate automatically over e.g. a week without resetting or reloading.

Dwg.3/9|

AB- <US> US 5609268 A

An automatic pill dispenser for dispensing pills to a patient according to a predetermined prescription **schedule**, comprising:  
storage means for storing a quantity of at least one medication;  
and

control means operable to

(a) accept input data designating which of said at least one medication are to be dispensed at what times,

(b) sort the input data into time order,

(c) shift the position of the storage means to one of successive dispensing positions when a dispensing time has arrived; and

(d) activating a patient operable dispenser for a time interval beginning when a dispensing time has arrived so the patient can receive the designated medicine from the storage means during the time interval.

Dwg.1/0

US 5472113 A

An automatic pill dispenser for dispensing sequential pills from selected at least one cartridge according to a predetermined prescription **schedule**, comprising:

a housing adapted for removably holding at least one cartridge having pill compartments, the housing having means for collecting pills that are distributed from any cartridge;

at least one cartridge having pill holding compartments removably mounted in the housing, each having a pill dispensing opening adapted for selective positioning in communication with an opening of successive compartments of the cartridges in response to movement of the cartridge, to define a dispensing position;

a drive means for independently moving any given number of the at least one cartridge to the dispensing position so that the pill dispensing opening is in communication with the pill collecting means;

control means for operating the drive means in accordance with the predetermined prescription **schedule** so that the correct combination of pills become available at intervals according to the **schedule**; and

dispenser means mounted in the housing, said dispenser means having a member being movable to close said pill dispensing openings and openable to release pills from all of said pill dispensing openings into said collecting means.

Dwg.5/9|

DE- <TITLE TERMS> AUTOMATIC; PILL; DISPENSE; REMOVE; CARTRIDGE; PERIPHERAL;  
PART; ROTATING; ALIGN; COMPARTMENT; DISPENSE; OPEN|

DC- B07; P33; Q31; Q35|

IC- <MAIN> A61J-007/00; B65G-001/00; G07F-011/00|

Search Report from Ginger D. Roberts

IC- <ADDITIONAL> A61J-003/00; A61J-007/04; B65B-001/30; B65G-001/12;  
B65G-001/137|  
MC- <CPI> B11-C03; B12-M11B|  
FS- CPI; EngPI||

10/4/6 (Item 6 from file: 350)  
DIALOG(R)File 350:Derwent WPIX  
(c) 2001 Derwent Info Ltd. All rts. reserv.

IM- \*Image available\*  
AA- 1994-204434/199425|  
XR- <XRPX> N94-161098|  
TI- Telephone with abbreviated dialling function - registers incoming call  
number into memory for future abbreviated dialling|  
PA- MITSUBISHI DENKI BUIL TECHNO SERVICE KK (MITQ ); MITSUBISHI ELECTRIC  
CORP (MITQ )|  
NC- 001|  
NP- 001|  
PN- JP 6141061 A 19940520 JP 92290121 A 19921028 199425 B|  
AN- <LOCAL> JP 92290121 A 19921028|  
AN- <PR> JP 92290121 A 19921028|  
FD- JP 6141061 A H04M-001/27|  
LA- JP 6141061(6)|  
AB- <BASIC> JP 6141061 A

The telephone registers the telephone number of the calling party as a tone during a call. The tone is in an abbreviated form compared to the number as digits. The abbreviated dialing information is registered in the telephone.

The usual activities such as writing the telephone number on a piece of paper or in a telephone book are not necessary. While dialling a number already registered using this device, it is not necessary to dial the full telephone number, instead, the number is recalled electronically with function buttons.

ADVANTAGE - Telephone number is registered and recalled easily. Does not require use of pieces of paper to memorise telephone numbers.

Dwg.1/4|

DE- <TITLE TERMS> TELEPHONE; ABBREVIATE; DIAL; FUNCTION; REGISTER; INCOMING  
; CALL; NUMBER; MEMORY; FUTURE; ABBREVIATE; DIAL|  
DC- W01|  
IC- <MAIN> H04M-001/27|  
IC- <ADDITIONAL> H04M-001/50; H04M-001/56|  
MC- <EPI> W01-C01B1A; W01-C01B2C; W01-C01G8|  
FS- EPI||

10/4/7 (Item 7 from file: 350)  
DIALOG(R)File 350:Derwent WPIX  
(c) 2001 Derwent Info Ltd. All rts. reserv.

AA- 1993-203433/199325|  
XR- <XRPX> N93-156471|  
TI- Calendar Scheduling Based on User-Defined Criteria - allowing user to  
specify availability of time slots based on weighted attributes of  
requested meeting|  
PA- ANONYMOUS (ANON )|  
NC- 001|  
NP- 001|  
PN- RD 349043 A 19930510 RD 93349043 A 19930420 199325 B|  
AN- <LOCAL> RD 93349043 A 19930420|  
AN- <PR> RD 93349043 A 19930420|  
FD- RD 349043 A G06F-000/00|

Search Report from Ginger D. Roberts

LA- RD 349043(1)|

AB- <BASIC> RD 349043 A

In a calendar "free time" search problem, a "Negotiator" governs the negotiation between groups of calendars to schedule events and meetings. It allows calendar users to specify availability of a time slot using enterprise defined attributes for meeting/event notices. The Negotiator accepts input from the users that request a meeting and matches them against a Knowledge-Based table which is set up by an administrator, based on some criteria, e.g., corporate instructions. Also, it allows for user-defined criteria other than the ones set forth by the administrator.

Users may select any of the criteria when requesting a meeting. The Negotiator assigns a predefined priority to the event/meeting notices from the Knowledge Based table(s). The priority is used in negotiation between calendars and conflict resolution. For example, time slots may be reserved on a calendar to be used at the user's discretion; however, the user may be willing to give up the time slot only if a meeting request is from a third line manager. In addition, an Auto-Notification Service will notify the calendar owners of any changes made to their calendars.

ADVANTAGE - Automates calendar scheduling based on criteria other than date and time. Allows users to specify availability of time slots on their calendar based on the weighted attributes associated with the requested meeting/event notice.

Dwg.0/0|

DE- <TITLE TERMS> CALENDAR ; SCHEDULE ; BASED; USER; DEFINE; CRITERIA; ALLOW; USER; SPECIFIED; AVAILABLE; TIME; SLOT; BASED; WEIGHT; ATTRIBUTE ; REQUEST|

DC- S04; T01|

IC- <MAIN> G06F-000/00|

MC- <EPI> S04-B04; T01-J09|

FS- EPI||

10/4/8 (Item 8 from file: 350)

DIALOG(R)File 350:Derwent WPIX

(c) 2001 Derwent Info Ltd. All rts. reserv.

IM- \*Image available\*

AA- 1993-117111/199314|

XR- <XRPX> N93-089293|

TI- Access assignment in DAMA communication system - processes stored requests using priority constraints, identifying transmission parameters of messages and selecting messages for time slot|

PA- TITAN CORP (TITA-N)|

AU- <INVENTORS> BEAN D R; ENGEL G M; SMITH E F|

NC- 001|

NP- 001|

PN- US 5197125 A 19930323 US 90629668 A 19901218 199314 B|

AN- <LOCAL> US 90629668 A 19901218|

AN- <PR> US 90629668 A 19901218|

FD- US 5197125 A G06F-013/14|

LA- US 5197125(12)|

AB- <BASIC> US 5197125 A

The system includes appts. for storing message-access requests from different given user terminals; appts. for processing the stored message-access requests to schedule the identified messages for transmission in accordance with predetermined priority constraints, in accordance with information contained in the message-access requests identifying transmission parameters of the respective identified messages and in accordance with the number of available time slots to thereby select a set of the respective messages for access -assignment to the available time slots.

Appts. processes the message-access requests for the selected set of messages to assign access to different combinations of the time slots for respectively transmitting the different messages of the selected set of messages. Since the set of message requests that are ultimately processed to assign access to the time slots are first selected in accordance with predetermined priority constraints, the final access-assignment processing usually can be accomplished without having to backtrack to satisfy priority constraints.

USE/ADVANTAGE - For large network of user terminals. Prevents delays in scheduling.

Dwg.1/4|

DE- <TITLE TERMS> ACCESS; ASSIGN; DAMA; COMMUNICATE; SYSTEM; PROCESS;  
STORAGE; REQUEST; PRIORITY; CONSTRAIN; IDENTIFY; TRANSMISSION;  
PARAMETER; MESSAGE; SELECT; MESSAGE; TIME; SLOT|

DE- <ADDITIONAL WORDS> ACCESS; ASSIGN; DAMA; COMMUNICATE; SY|

DC- T01|

IC- <MAIN> G06F-013/14|

MC- <EPI> T01-H05B2|

FS- EPI||

10/4/9 (Item 9 from file: 350)

DIALOG(R) File 350:Derwent WPIX

(c) 2001 Derwent Info Ltd. All rts. reserv.

AA- 1993-107401/199313|

XR- <XRPX> N93-081693|

TI- Automatic action date assignment using electronic **calendar** analysis -  
having end user interface via which originator specifies action due  
date for recipient, activating service at recipient node which  
interrogates recipient's **calendar** for appropriate time slot and  
sending back response|

PA- ANONYMOUS (ANON )|

NC- 001|

NP- 001|

PN- RD 346029 A 19930210 RD 93346029 A 19930120 199313 B|

AN- <LOCAL> RD 93346029 A 19930120|

AN- <PR> RD 93346029 A 19930120|

FD- RD 346029 A G06F-000/00|

LA- RD 346029(1)|

AB- <BASIC> RD 346029 A

The service analyses a recipient's **calendar** and selects an Action Due Date based on events listed on the **calendar**. An end user interface allows the originator to specify when there is an appropriate Action Due Date for the recipient. The originator can select a range, or completely leave open, when an Action Due Date is acceptable. Upon sending the distribution, a service is activated at the recipient's node.

This service interrogates the recipient's **calendar** searching for an **available time slot** i.e. a time slot that meets the originator's initial criteria. Upon finding an acceptable time, an Action Due Date is created for the distribution at the recipient's node. A response is sent back to the originator notifying the user of the designated Due Date.

ADVANTAGE - Employs ex post facto approach to designating date/time attributes for distributions, i.e. originator does not know initial date/time that will be selected for distribution. Notifies originator, thus allowing originator to override previously selected date/times.

Dwg.0/0|

DE- <TITLE TERMS> AUTOMATIC; ACTION; DATE; ASSIGN; ELECTRONIC; **CALENDAR** ;  
ANALYSE; END; USER; INTERFACE; SPECIFIED; ACTION; DATE; RECIPIENT;  
ACTIVATE; SERVICE; RECIPIENT; NODE; INTERROGATION; RECIPIENT; **CALENDAR**  
; APPROPRIATE; TIME; SLOT; SEND; BACK; RESPOND|

*Not teaching  
dividing  
into groups.*

Search Report from Ginger D. Roberts

DC- S04; T01|  
IC- <MAIN> G06F-000/00|  
MC- <EPI> S04-B04|  
FS- EPI||

10/4/10 (Item 10 from file: 350)  
DIALOG(R)File 350:Derwent WPIX  
(c) 2001 Derwent Info Ltd. All rts. reserv.

IM- \*Image available\*  
AA- 1992-422299/199251|  
XR- <XRPX> N92-322118|  
TI- Graphically selecting meeting start-end times in electronic calendar  
scheduling - using slider control added to user interface with bar  
length and bar ends representing meeting length and start-end times  
respectively|  
PA- ANONYMOUS (ANON )|  
NC- 001|  
NP- 001|  
PN- RD 343027 A 19921110 RD 92343027 A 19921020 199251 B|  
AN- <LOCAL> RD 92343027 A 19921020|  
AN- <PR> RD 92343027 A 19921020|  
FD- RD 343027 A G06F-000/00|  
LA- RD 343027(1)|  
AB- <BASIC> RD 343027 A

Electronic calendar applications with a group appointment  
(meeting scheduling) function enable a user to search for free  
time when scheduling meetings. Free time searches return a list  
of blocks of time that are free for each meeting attendee. A user then  
selects start and end times for the meeting within a block selected.  
A slider control is added to the user interface. When a user makes  
a selection a slider is shown where start and end equal the start and  
end of the selected block of time and whose bar is the length of the  
meeting. Now the bar is slid to the appropriate start time and start  
and end times are known.

ADVANTAGE - Simplifies user interactions.

C

Dwg.1/1|

DE- <TITLE TERMS> GRAPHICAL; SELECT; START; END; TIME; ELECTRONIC;  
CALENDAR ; SCHEDULE ; SLIDE; CONTROL; ADD; USER; INTERFACE; BAR;  
LENGTH; BAR; END; REPRESENT; LENGTH; START; END; TIME; RESPECTIVE|  
DC- T01|  
IC- <MAIN> G06F-000/00|  
MC- <EPI> T01-J|  
FS- EPI||

10/4/11 (Item 11 from file: 350)  
DIALOG(R)File 350:Derwent WPIX  
(c) 2001 Derwent Info Ltd. All rts. reserv.

IM- \*Image available\*  
AA- 1992-397634/199248|  
XR- <XRPX> N92-303342|  
TI- Variable valve timing operated IC engine - has delayed overlap between  
opening of intake valve and closing of exhaust valve|  
PA- FORD FRANCE SA (FORD ); FORD MOTOR CO (FORD ); FORD MOTOR CO LTD  
(FORD ); FORD WERKE AG (FORD )|  
AU- <INVENTORS> SIMKO A O; STEIN R A|  
NC- 005|  
NP- 004|  
PN- US 5161497 A 19921110 US 92850471 A 19920311 199248 B|

# Search Report from Ginger D. Roberts

PN- EP 560476 A1 19930915 EP 93300508 A 19930125 199337  
 PN- EP 560476 B1 19960828 EP 93300508 A 19930125 199639  
 PN- DE 69304228 E 19961002 DE 604228 A 19930125 199645  
 <AN> EP 93300508 A 19930125|  
 AN- <LOCAL> US 92850471 A 19920311; EP 93300508 A 19930125; EP 93300508 A 19930125; DE 604228 A 19930125; EP 93300508 A 19930125|  
 AN- <PR> US 92850471 A 19920311|  
 CT- 01Jnl.Ref; JP 3189336; US 388217; US 4961406; US 4996966|  
 FD- US 5161497 A F01L-001/34  
 FD- EP 560476 A1 F02D-013/02  
 FD- EP 560476 B1 F02D-013/02  
 <DS> (Regional): DE FR GB IT  
 FD- DE 69304228 E F02D-013/02 Based on patent EP 560476|  
 LA- US 5161497(5); EP 560476(E<PG> 5); EP 560476(E<PG> 8)|  
 DS- <REGIONAL> DE; FR; GB; IT|  
 AB- <BASIC> US 5161497 A

The method is for operating an automotive engine by independently phase shifting the intake and exhaust valves to provide at part loads late closing of the intake valve during the compression stroke to reduce pumping losses. There is a delayed overlap between the opening of the intake valve and closing of the exhaust valve controlled to reduce HC and control NOx by providing a desired level internal EGR by the backflow of gases into the cylinder and intake port. It involves late opening of the exhaust valve during the expansion stroke to increase expansion work.

A low overlap at idle allows stability, and optimised valve timings at wide open throttle increase torque and power output.

ADVANTAGE - Reduced pollution output.

Dwg.1/1|

AB- <EP> EP 560476 B

A method of operating an automotive-type internal combustion engine to control the emission of unburned hydrocarbons and nitrogen oxides while providing efficient engine operation, stable idle, and increased torque and power output, in which method the **openings** and closings of the **engine** intake and exhaust valves are varied independently from fixed valve lift and duration Valve event timing **schedules** to provide the most efficient speed and torque operation accompanied by optimum fuel economy; and comprising the steps of: for engine idle speed operation, providing a first small overlap between the opening of the intake valve during the piston exhaust stroke and the closing of the exhaust valve during the piston intake stroke to minimise the amount of residual gas in the engine combustion chamber to increase fuel economy while concurrently providing a minimal backflow of gas into the intake manifold to promote mixing of the air/fuel charge for better combustion stability; for part load and moderate engine accelerating operating conditions, shifting the intake and exhaust valve timing events by significantly delaying the intake valve opening and the exhaust valve closing from their normal timing **schedules** and also to provide a greater overlap between the opening of the intake valve and the closing of the exhaust valve than at idle to provide a greater volume of internal exhaust gas recirculation (EGR) into the cylinder and intake port to reduce NOx and HC emissions, the crank angle degree and timing of overlap varying as a function of the load, the gas backflow into the cylinder and the intake port reducing engine pumping losses by reducing the manifold vacuum levels; and characterised by: for engine wide open throttle (WOT) operating conditions, shifting the valve event timing **schedules** back towards the idle speed position but with a larger valve overlap than at idle, the overlap decreasing as a function of increasing speed.

(Dwg.1/1|

DE- <TITLE TERMS> VARIABLE; VALVE; TIME; OPERATE; IC; ENGINE; DELAY; OVERLAP; OPEN; INTAKE; VALVE; CLOSE; EXHAUST; VALVE|  
 DC- Q51; Q52|

Search Report from Ginger D. Roberts

IC- <MAIN> F01L-001/34; F02D-013/02|  
FS- EngPI||

10/4/12 (Item 12 from file: 350)  
DIALOG(R)File 350:Derwent WPIX  
(c) 2001 Derwent Info Ltd. All rts. reserv.

AA- 1992-086500/199211|  
XR- <XRPX> N92-064698|  
TI- Providing interval between meetings on electronic **calendar** -  
allowing user to specify separation interval needed to arrive in time  
at next meeting on calender|  
PA- ANONYMOUS (ANON )|  
NC- 001|  
NP- 001|  
PN- RD 334037 A 19920210 199211 B|  
AN- <PR> RD 92334037 A 19920120|  
AB- <BASIC> RD 334037 A

The separation interval is invisibly 'added' to the end time of  
each item already on the user's **calendar** by a **free time search**  
function. For example, if the user sets the separation interval to 10  
minutes and the meeting from 9 a.m. to 10 a.m. was already on the  
calender, a **free time search** of the user's calender would show  
that the **calendar** was busy from 10 minutes BEFORE 9 a.m., and to 10  
minutes AFTER 10 a.m. (start time MINUS the specification interval to  
end time PLUS the specification interval. This would guarantee that  
meetings could not be set 'back to back' as long as the users made  
use of the **free time search** functions while scheduling meetings.  
\*\*\*

Dwg.1/1|  
DE- <TITLE TERMS> INTERVAL; ELECTRONIC; **CALENDAR** ; ALLOW; USER; SPECIFIED;  
SEPARATE; INTERVAL; NEED; ARRIVE; TIME; CALENDER|  
DC- R27; S04; T01|  
IC- <ADDITIONAL> G06F-000/01|  
MC- <EPI> S04-C09; T01-J12|  
FS- EPI||

10/4/13 (Item 13 from file: 350)  
DIALOG(R)File 350:Derwent WPIX  
(c) 2001 Derwent Info Ltd. All rts. reserv.

IM- \*Image available\*  
AA- 1991-110526/199116|  
XR- <XRPX> N91-085226|  
TI- **Calendar** with gift boxes - has filling openings at back and access  
windows at front|  
PA- ROMPKE D (ROMP-I)|  
AU- <INVENTORS> ROMPKE D|  
NC- 001|  
NP- 001|  
PN- DE 3933258 A 19910411 DE 3933258 A 19891005 199116 B|  
AN- <LOCAL> DE 3933258 A 19891005|  
AN- <PR> DE 3933258 A 19891005|  
AB- <BASIC> DE 3933258 A

The gift **calendar** box has several chambers (V) which can be  
filled with small gifts (II) and marked. The **calendar** comprises a  
main box divided in one plane into three chambers which can be filled  
by the donor from the back whereupon the access opening is sealed.

The chambersa can be opened from the front by the recipient.

USE/ADVANTAGE - A longer lasting gift combined with a **calendar** .

(3pp Dwg.No.3/4)|

Search Report from Ginger D. Roberts

DE- <TITLE TERMS> CALENDAR ; GIFT; BOX; FILL; OPEN; BACK; ACCESS; WINDOW;  
FRONT|  
DC- Q32|  
IC- <ADDITIONAL> B65D-005/48; B65D-025/04|  
FS- EngPI||

10/4/14 (Item 14 from file: 350)  
DIALOG(R)File 350:Derwent WPIX  
(c) 2001 Derwent Info Ltd. All rts. reserv.

AA- 1987-328573/198747|  
XR- <XRPX> N87-245922|  
TI- Microfile document retrieval system - allows document sides transferred  
to buffer memory to be displayed for selection and collation after  
search commands have been entered|  
PA- HITACHI LTD (HITA )|  
AU- <INVENTORS> FUJINAWA M; FUJISAWA H; HADANO E; HATAKEYAMA A|  
NC- 003|  
NP- 005|  
PN- DE 3714172 A 19871119 DE 3714172 A 19870428 198747 B|  
PN- DE 3744899 A 19900322 DE 3744899 A 19870428 199013  
PN- DE 3714172 C 19900628 199026  
PN- US 5021989 A 19910604 US 90593260 A 19901001 199125  
PN- JP 7296010 A 19951110 JP 8696706 A 19860428 199610  
<AN> JP 95101919 A 19860428|  
AN- <LOCAL> DE 3714172 A 19870428; DE 3744899 A 19870428; US 90593260 A  
19901001; JP 8696706 A 19860428; JP 95101919 A 19860428|  
AN- <PR> JP 86211594 A 19860910; JP 8696706 A 19860428; JP 8698706 A  
19860428; JP 95101919 A 19860428|  
FD- DE 3714172 A  
FD- JP 7296010 A G06F-017/30 Div ex application JP 8696706|  
LA- DE 3714172(27); JP 7296010(1)|  
AB- <BASIC> JP 7296010 A

The document retrieval system uses a buffer memory to which the  
stored document images are transferred from the main file to allow them  
to be displayed on a viewing screen with an associated input keyboard  
for entering the search commands. In one search mode, a large number of  
document sides are displayed on the screen, the number of displayed  
document sides reduced in response to entered input signals selecting a  
second search mode, in which the document sides held in the buffer  
memory are displayed in successive small groups.

The required documents may be selected and collated via the input  
commands, with output of the document images.

ADVANTAGE - Allows rapid search with min. stress to operator.

Dwg.1

DE 3714172 A

The document retrieval system uses a buffer memory to which the  
stored document images are transferred from the main file to allow them  
to be displayed on a viewing screen with an associated input keyboard  
for entering the search commands. In one search mode, a large number of  
document sides are displayed on the screen, the number of displayed  
document sides reduced in response to entered input signals selecting a  
second search mode, in which the document sides held in the buffer  
memory are displayed in successive small groups.

The required documents may be selected and collated via the input  
commands, with output of the document images.

ADVANTAGE - Allows rapid search with min. stress to operator.

7/23|

AB- <US> US 5021989 A

Display mode is changed depending upon the direction of page  
flipping when several images are sequentially displayed. Moreover, the  
amount of the page images loaded into the high-speed buffer memory can



be known by sequentially displaying a portion of the image when it is transferred from the mass storage device into the high-speed buffer memory. Here, it is important that the images are displayed in a 3-dimensional fashion.

This method makes the retrieved imaged displayed in the manner similar to those of a **book**, which prevents erroneous recognition of the position of a page currently looking at, the direction of the page flipping, and the contents of the image.

ADVANTAGE - Reduction of wait time necessary to display next image retrieved and hence psychological burden on operator is minimised. (29pp) |

DE- <TITLE TERMS> DOCUMENT; RETRIEVAL; SYSTEM; ALLOW; DOCUMENT; SIDE; TRANSFER; BUFFER; MEMORY; DISPLAY; SELECT; COLLATE; AFTER; SEARCH; COMMAND; ENTER |

DC- T01 |

IC- <MAIN> G06F-017/30 |

IC- <ADDITIONAL> G06F-003/15; G06F-015/40; G06T-001/00 |

MC- <EPI> T01-J04B |

FS- EPI ||

10/4/15 (Item 15 from file: 350)

DIALOG(R) File 350:Derwent WPIX

(c) 2001 Derwent Info Ltd. All rts. reserv.

AA- 1985-097356/198516 |

XR- <XRPX> N85-072836 |

TI- Input device - has sensitive plates, each of matrix with data on one side and openings for a probe to contact conductors on other |

PA- AS USSR COSMIC RES (ASCO-R) |

AU- <INVENTORS> VETOKHIN B K |

NC- 001 |

NP- 001 |

PN- SU 1115040 A 19840923 SU 3493142 A 19820705 198516 B |

AN- <LOCAL> SU 3493142 A 19820705 |

AN- <PR> SU 3493142 A 19820705 |

FD- SU 1115040 A |

LA- SU 1115040(4) |

AB- <BASIC> SU 1115040 A

This input device is based on the excitation of electrical signals in the lines and columns formed by the conductors of a matrix. These signals are excited in succession, first the lines and then the columns. The device has a sensitive probe or pen, connected with the supply. The matrix has n horizontal and n vertical conductors and an encoder, the outputs of which are the outputs of the device, while its inputs are connected with the corresp. horizontal conductors of the matrix. The horizontal (2) and vertical (3) conductors with the same number are connected together. Each horizontal conductor is connected to one of the inputs of encoder (5) having outputs (6). The device, in **book** form, with a base holding ten hinged leaves containing recorded data on one side of the leaf and the columns of conductors on the other, connected by the flexible conductors (4). Each leaf has allocated to it a group of columns, differing from those on other leaves. On a leaf, near the data are two **openings**, one providing **access** to a contact plate for a column conductor and the other is coaxial with the same openings on all the remaining leaves, providing access to the contact plate for the line conductors.

When the data required for transmission has been found, the operator **searches** for the **openings** appropriate to this data and inserts the probe, first in one and then in the other, touching the contact plate, giving in succession two coded signals on the output.

USE/ADVANTAGE - For feeding data into computers or communication systems manually. Provides simple means of input, quickly and easily

Search Report from Ginger D. Roberts

and manually. Bul.35/23.9.84 (4pp Dwg.No.1/2|  
DE- <TITLE TERMS> INPUT; DEVICE; SENSITIVE; PLATE; MATRIX; DATA; ONE; SIDE;  
OPEN; PROBE; CONTACT; CONDUCTOR|  
DC- T01; T04|  
IC- <ADDITIONAL> G06F-003/02|  
MC- <EPI> T01-C02; T04-F02|  
FS- EPI||

10/4/16 (Item 16 from file: 350)  
DIALOG(R)File 350:Derwent WPIX  
(c) 2001 Derwent Info Ltd. All rts. reserv.

AA- 1984-230875/198437|  
XR- <XRPX> N84-172617|  
TI- Inserted label address book - has pockets with openings adjacent  
book centre fold to prevent labels falling out|  
PA- BRADLEY V L (BRAD-I)|  
AU- <INVENTORS> BRADLEY V L|  
NC- 001|  
NP- 001|  
PN- US 4468053 A 19840828 US 82371567 A 19820426 198437 B|  
AN- <LOCAL> US 82371567 A 19820426|  
AN- <PR> US 82371567 A 19820426|  
FD- US 4468053 A |  
LA- US 4468053(3)|  
AB- <BASIC> US 4468053 A

The address book comprises a single elongated flat cover sheet having cover portions foldable about a centre fold line. A page sheet of transparent material overlays each cover portion. Loop pile fastener material is formed at the periphery of the cover portions and page sheets to peripherally retain the page sheet to its cover portion.

Spaced apart elongated strips of loop pile fastener material are formed between the page sheets and their respective cover portions, extending from a left and right side edge perpendicularly toward the centre fold line to retain the page sheets to the cover portions along the elongated strips. These define pockets between adjacent strips of loop pile fastener material. The pockets have access openings facing the fold line, the pockets receiving the address labels. The page sheets are removable from their respective cover portions for cleaning out the pockets.

5/5|

DE- <TITLE TERMS> INSERT; LABEL; ADDRESS; BOOK ; POCKET; OPEN; ADJACENT;  
BOOK ; CENTRE; FOLD; PREVENT; LABEL; FALL|  
DC- P76|  
IC- <ADDITIONAL> B42D-001/08|  
FS- EngPI||

10/4/17 (Item 17 from file: 350)  
DIALOG(R)File 350:Derwent WPIX  
(c) 2001 Derwent Info Ltd. All rts. reserv.

AA- 1982-A2194E/198201|  
TI- Board game involving geographical travel - uses two boards bearing map  
of same area with space indicating places of interest with particular  
theme which playing pieces must visit|  
PA- G P P INC (GPPI-N)|  
AU- <INVENTORS> AMIEL L V|  
NC- 010|  
NP- 002|  
PN- WO 8103622 A 19811224 198201 B|  
PN- EP 54055 A 19820623 198226|

# Search Report from Ginger D. Roberts

AN- <PR> US 80159222 A 19800613|  
 CT- FR 1034951; US 1699132; US 343496; US 3658337; US 3873095; US 4043559;  
 US 4095800; US 613435|  
 FD- WO 8103622 A  
 <DS> (National): JP  
 <DS> (Regional): AT CH DE FR GB LU NL SE  
 FD- EP 54055 A  
 <DS> (Regional): AT CH DE FR GB LI LU NL SE|  
 LA- WO 8103622 (E<PG> 18); EP 54055 (E)|  
 DS- <NATIONAL> JP|  
 DS- <REGIONAL> AT; CH; DE; FR; GB; LU; NL; SE; LI|  
 AB- <BASIC> WO 8103622 A

The game boards each have a map showing the same geographic area but relating to different travel themes e.g. tourism, gastronomy or sport. The maps have indicia marked on them representing points of interest in the country and paths connecting the points. The movement of the playing pieces is governed by dice which have their sides marked with numbers of kilometers.

The game boards and playing pieces are housed in a binder which looks like a book when not in use. The boards can be folded up and the playing pieces are retained by them. Sets of cards are also provided to give specific instructions to playing pieces landing on certain squares on the path of travel. The players have facsimile money to purchase e.g. a motorbike or a car or to pay fines when landing on penalty squares.

DE- <TITLE TERMS> BOARD; GAME; GEOGRAPHICAL; TRAVEL; TWO; BOARD; BEARING;  
 MAP; AREA; SPACE; INDICATE; PLACE; INTEREST; THEME; PLAY; PIECE; MUST;  
 VISIT|  
 DC- P36|  
 IC- <ADDITIONAL> A63F-003/04|  
 FS- EngPI||

10/4/18 (Item 1 from file: 347)

FN- DIALOG(R)File 347:JAPIO|  
 CZ- (c) 2001 JPO & JAPIO. All rts. reserv.|  
 TI- SOFTWARE SALES SYSTEM  
 PN- 2001-167357 -JP 2001167357 A-  
 PD- June 22, 2001 (20010622)  
 AU- MAETA TOSHIHIRO  
 PA- MTI LTD  
 AN- 11-352860 -JP 99352860-  
 AN- 11-352860 -JP 99352860-  
 AD- December 13, 1999 (19991213)  
 G07F-017/00; G06F-013/00; G06F-017/60  
 AB- PROBLEM TO BE SOLVED: To solve the problems of users such as the queuing in front of a sales terminal and a waiting time. SOLUTION: This software sales system comprises a distributing computer 2 which can distribute software data and plural sales terminal 11 which can distributed the software data, and the distributing computer 2 is equipped with a 2nd communication means 83 capable of data communication with a communication terminal 5 and a storage means 85 which stores a sales terminal database in which the sales **schedules** of the respective sales terminals 11 are registered, **retrieves** a **free time** zone of a sales terminal 11 which is selected by a user for sales and sends it to the communication terminal 5, and registers and updates the sales **schedule** in the free time zone, so that the sales at the sales terminal 11 can be reserved. COPYRIGHT: (C)2001,JPO

10/4/19 (Item 2 from file: 347)

FN- DIALOG(R)File 347:JAPIO|

Search Report from Ginger D. Roberts

CZ- (c) 2001 JPO & JAPIO. All rts. reserv. |  
TI- PORTABLE ROUTE SEARCHING DEVICE  
PN- 2001-063579 -JP 2001063579 A-  
PD- March 13, 2001 (20010313)  
AU- SHIMIZU TATSUO  
PA- KENWOOD CORP  
AN- 11-240925 -JP 99240925-  
AN- 11-240925 -JP 99240925-  
AD- August 27, 1999 (19990827)  
B61L-025/02; G06F-017/30 ; G09B-029/00; G09B-029/10  
AB- PROBLEM TO BE SOLVED: To know the shortest route using public traffic facilities in a short time by calculating/displaying a recommending route including a route of regular line traffic facilities reaching a destination from a departure place. SOLUTION: When setting a present place and a destination, candidates for an entraining station and an alighting station are decided in order from the side being less in required time (shorter in a distance) up to a station. Next, the shortest route using public traffic facilities between the candidate stations is searched, and a route reaching the destination from the present place including a route of the public traffic facilities is set as a candidate for a recommending route in order from the shortest route. Next, the recommending route is displayed. Next, whether or not there are a fare base and a **timetable** database is judged, the **time** and the **availability** are displayed, and whether or not the recommending route can be used at present is displayed. When pushing a finish key, the displayed recommending route is decided, so that route searching operation is finished. COPYRIGHT: (C)2001,JPO

10/4/20 (Item 3 from file: 347)

FN- DIALOG(R)File 347:JAPIO |  
CZ- (c) 2001 JPO & JAPIO. All rts. reserv. |  
TI- METHOD FOR SELECTING COMMUNICATION SYSTEM AND RECORD MEDIUM RECORDED WITH PROGRAM FOR EXECUTION OF THE METHOD  
PN- 11-098216 -JP 11098216 A-  
PD- April 09, 1999 (19990409)  
AU- HAKOMORI SATOSHI; TANABE MASANORI; INOUE USHIO  
PA- NTT DATA CORP  
AN- 09-257361 -JP 97257361-  
AN- 09-257361 -JP 97257361-  
AD- September 22, 1997 (19970922)  
H04L-029/08; G06F-013/00; H04L-012/28; H04M-011/00; H04N-007/173  
AB- PROBLEM TO BE SOLVED: To reduce **wait time** and to **obtain** its program record medium by discriminating whether or not information has been repeatedly sent from a 1st means of a server for request of acquiring information to the server and requesting the acquisition of information by a 2nd transmission means to the server, when the acquisition of the information by the acquisition request is selected and information desired for acquisition is not included. SOLUTION: Upon the receipt of a data acquisition request from an application program section 1 via an acquisition request reception section 31, a discriminating section 32 of a client equipment 3 refers to a broadcast **schedule** for discriminating whether or not data on request have been broadcasted. When it has not been broadcasted, the data acquisition method is decided and data are received by either on demand communication or broadcast communication method and sends the data to the application program section 1. COPYRIGHT: (C)1999,JPO

10/4/21 (Item 4 from file: 347)

FN- DIALOG(R)File 347:JAPIO |  
CZ- (c) 2001 JPO & JAPIO. All rts. reserv. |

Search Report from Ginger D. Roberts

TI- INFORMATION INTERMEDIATING DEVICE, AND MOBILE TERMINAL

PN- 11-096163 -JP 11096163 A-

PD- April 09, 1999 (19990409)

AU- WADA YUJI; SHIOUCHI MASATOSHI; TAKADA HIROSHI

PA- FUJITSU LTD

AN- 09-255858 -JP 97255858-

AN- 09-255858 -JP 97255858-

AD- September 22, 1997 (19970922)

G06F-017/30

AB- PROBLEM TO BE SOLVED: To provide an information intermediating device capable of accessing an information providing system distributively arranged on a network even when address information is not known, and a mobile terminal capable of displaying only tomorally usable event information out of plural event information provided from the information providing system. SOLUTION: The information intermediating device 4 has, constitution capable of managing correspondence relation among address information, the identification(ID) name of the information and attribute information included in the information, and when the ID name of the information or the attribute information included in the information is specified and a retrieval request for address information is issued, retrieves the address information indicated by the ID name or the attribute information and informs a retrieval request source of the retrieved result. The mobile object 5 has constitution for acquiring the existing position of the terminal itself and calculating moving time from the position and an event holding place and extracts and outputs event information **available in time** for a certain event from time regulated by an addition value of the moving time and current time and the **schedule** information of the event. COPYRIGHT: (C)1999,JPO

10/4/22 (Item 5 from file: 347)

FN- DIALOG(R)File 347:JAPIO|

CZ- (c) 2001 JPO & JAPIO. All rts. reserv. |

TI- NETWORK SERVICE OPENING METHOD AND ITS DEVICE

PN- 11-068939 -JP 11068939 A-

PD- March 09, 1999 (19990309)

AU- HONDA NOBORU; HANAKI SABURO

PA- NIPPON TELEGR & TELEPH CORP &lt;NTT&gt;

AN- 09-217580 -JP 97217580-

AN- 09-217580 -JP 97217580-

AD- August 12, 1997 (19970812)

H04M-003/00; H04L-012/24; H04L-012/26; H04M-003/22; H04M-003/42;

H04Q-003/545

AB- PROBLEM TO BE SOLVED: To provide a network service opening method and its device which is capable of synchronizing NE(network equipment) in plural managing areas and simultaneously initializing and starting the NE. SOLUTION: One of plural NMSSs is made master NMS 10 and the other NMSSs are made sub NMSSs 20. Then, master NMS 10 receives a service opening instruction including all the necessary orders to **retrieve a free time** by a **schedule** table 11 and concerning the remaining orders, this free time is added to instruct sub NMS 20 to confirm a **schedule**. When the result is NG, the adjustment of a **schedule** by another free time is repeated to **schedule** -register to NMSSs 10 and 20. Then, at the point of the time for processing the pertinent order, NMSSs 10 and 20 simultaneously initialize and start NE within their own managing areas. COPYRIGHT: (C)1999,JPO

10/4/23 (Item 6 from file: 347)

FN- DIALOG(R)File 347:JAPIO|

CZ- (c) 2001 JPO & JAPIO. All rts. reserv. |

TI- IMAGE PROCESSOR

Search Report from Ginger D. Roberts

PN- 10-304158 -JP 10304158 A-  
PD- November 13, 1998 (19981113)  
AU- OKUBO HIROSHI  
PA- FUJI XEROX CO LTD [359761] (A Japanese Company or Corporation), JP  
(Japan)  
AN- 09-113045 -JP 97113045-  
AN- 09-113045 -JP 97113045-  
AD- April 30, 1997 (19970430)  
IC- -6- H04N-001/21; B41J-005/30; B41J-029/38; G06F-003/12; G06T-011/00  
CL- 29.4 (PRECISION INSTRUMENTS -- Business Machines); 45.3 (INFORMATION  
PROCESSING -- Input Output Units); 45.9 (INFORMATION PROCESSING --  
Other)  
AB- PROBLEM TO BE SOLVED: To accurately detect an overrun error by  
accurately **finding a wait time** even when the number of band  
buffers is arbitrary.

SOLUTION: This processor is provided with an expansion part 30 which  
expands a band image into corresponding bit map data and stores the  
expanded bit map data in one of band buffers (1) to (4) in order  
according to a previously generated **schedule** and a transfer part 90  
which reads the stored bit map data in order according to the  
**schedule** and supplies them to a printer engine 100. When the number  
of band buffers having finished a rendering process is '1' and an  
elapsed time exceeds '0', or when the number of the band buffers  
having finished the rendering process is <='0', overrun error  
occurrence is detected.

10/4/24 (Item 7 from file: 347)

FN- DIALOG(R)File 347:JAPIO|  
CZ- (c) 2001 JPO & JAPIO. All rts. reserv.|  
TI- MULTISTAGE **FREE TIME RETRIEVAL** SYSTEM  
PN- 10-091685 -JP 10091685 A-  
PD- April 10, 1998 (19980410)  
AU- NAKAYAMA YOSHINORI; MIYAZAKI TOSHIYUKI  
PA- HITACHI LTD [000510] (A Japanese Company or Corporation), JP (Japan)  
AN- 08-244472 -JP 96244472-  
AN- 08-244472 -JP 96244472-  
AD- September 17, 1996 (19960917)  
IC- -6- G06F-017/60; G06F-017/30  
CL- 45.4 (INFORMATION PROCESSING -- Computer Applications)  
AB- PROBLEM TO BE SOLVED: To make it possible to narrow down retrieval to  
the retrieval result that the promoter intends by transmitting and  
receiving data between terminals assigned to the promoter and a  
participant, dividing registered **schedules** into groups, and  
re-setting the **free time retrieval** result of one group as a  
retrieval conditions of another group.

SOLUTION: An input control function 104 of the terminal 101 assigned  
to the promoter inputs the **schedule** of the promoter or participant  
and allows the input of **free time retrieval**, and a display  
control function 105 displays an inputted **schedule** and outputs a  
retrieval result. Further, a communication control function 106 sends  
and receives data of a **schedule** server system 103 and the  
terminals. A multistage **free time retrieval** system of the  
**schedule** server system 103 finds the **free time** of facilities  
in a specific period. Here, the registered **schedules** are divided  
into groups and the **free time retrieval** result retrieved by  
one group is re-set as a **retrieval** condition for retrieving the  
**free time** of another group.

10/4/25 (Item 8 from file: 347)

Search Report from Ginger D. Roberts

FN- DIALOG(R)File 347:JAPIO|  
CZ- (c) 2001 JPO & JAPIO. All rts. reserv.|  
TI- SCHEDULE MANAGEMENT SYSTEM  
PN- 09-160965 -JP 9160965 A-  
PD- June 20, 1997 (19970620)  
AU- HANAYAMA TORU  
PA- FUJITSU LTD [000522] (A Japanese Company or Corporation), JP (Japan)  
AN- 07-314454 -JP 95314454-  
AN- 07-314454 -JP 95314454-  
AD- December 01, 1995 (19951201)  
IC- -6- G06F-017/60; G08G-005/06  
CL- 45.4 (INFORMATION PROCESSING -- Computer Applications); 44.9  
(COMMUNICATION -- Other)  
KW- R011 (LIQUID CRYSTALS)  
AB- PROBLEM TO BE SOLVED: To judge the probability of generation of a risk within a succeeding fixed time and to make it possible to call attention to and previously adjust the spot operation monitoring work by finding out the idle time of a hardstand from a use schedule of the hardstand and extracting a flight having probability of exerting influence upon the hardstand-occupying time of aircraft.

SOLUTION: A risk evaluation target flight extracting part 2 extracts a flight having probability of exerting influence upon other flights when an event different from a scheduled event in a planned spot allocation schedule is generated from the current time up to a prescribed time. A risk evaluation part 3 executes risk evaluation based upon a prescribed condition for every extracted flight to be a target and especially lists up a flight having a large risk evaluation value as a flight to be remarked. Thus, an operator can be previously informed of a remarked flight of which monitor is to be strengthened by the execution of risk evaluation, and even when a risk is actually generated, the operator can deal with the risk without being hasty.

10/4/26 (Item 9 from file: 347)

FN- DIALOG(R)File 347:JAPIO|  
CZ- (c) 2001 JPO & JAPIO. All rts. reserv.|  
TI- CONFERENCE HOLDING SCHEDULE DETERMINATION DEVICE  
PN- 09-120419 -JP 9120419 A-  
PD- May 06, 1997 (19970506)  
AU- EGAMI KEI; UEKI MASAO; KUBOYAMA HIROMITSU; HORIYAMA MASAHIRO  
PA- TOSHIBA CORP [000307] (A Japanese Company or Corporation), JP (Japan)  
AN- 07-275855 -JP 95275855-  
AN- 07-275855 -JP 95275855-  
AD- October 24, 1995 (19951024)  
IC- -6- G06F-017/60; H04L-012/54; H04L-012/58  
CL- 45.4 (INFORMATION PROCESSING -- Computer Applications); 44.3  
(COMMUNICATION -- Telegraphy)  
AB- PROBLEM TO BE SOLVED: To obtain the conference holding schedule determination device which automatically determines and notices a free day and time zone common to participants and a desired free conference room in a short time without calling the participants by the convener of the conference.

SOLUTION: This device is equipped with a holding information read-in means 22, a conference room retrieval means 24, a free conference room date and time zone retrieval means 26, a participant free date and time zone retrieval means 28, a schedule reserving means 30, and an individual schedule selecting means 40. Then the free date and time zones of all free conference rooms which meet facility conditions of conference rooms and conference holding range conditions are checked and the common free date and time zones of the

Not teaching  
dividing  
into groups

Search Report from Ginger D. Roberts

participant names and convener name are checked; and a date and time zone wherein both the date and time zones match each other is determined as the conference holding date and time zone of the conference and the convener name and conference names can be reserved in the same date and time zone of individual's **schedule** information on the participant names and convener name and conference reservation **schedule** information on the free conference room.

10/4/27 (Item 10 from file: 347)

FN- DIALOG(R)File 347:JAPIO|  
CZ- (c) 2001 JPO & JAPIO. All rts. reserv.|  
TI- GAS METER  
PN- 09-089609 -JP 9089609 A-  
PD- April 04, 1997 (19970404)  
AU- NUKUI KAZUMITSU; SAKAI KATSUTO; KATO HIDEO; SATOU SOUBUN; SATO SHINICHI  
PA- TOKYO GAS CO LTD [330195] (A Japanese Company or Corporation), JP  
(Japan)  
AN- 07-266221 -JP 95266221-  
AN- 07-266221 -JP 95266221-  
AD- September 20, 1995 (19950920)  
IC- -6- G01F-001/00; G01F-001/20; G01F-003/22  
CL- 46.1 (INSTRUMENTATION -- Measurement)  
KW- R005 (PIEZOELECTRIC FERROELECTRIC SUBSTANCES); R023 (FLUID ELEMENTS);  
R131 (INFORMATION PROCESSING -- Microcomputers & Microprocessors)  
AB- PROBLEM TO BE SOLVED: To prevent a battery from being consumed after a gas channel is closed and to rapidly recover a function at a time when a gas meter is normal without any complex operation after the gas channel is closed.

SOLUTION: A flow storage part 46 stores a flow rate which is calculated by a flow rate operation part 43 immediately before a gas channel is closed by a shut-off valve 50. An automatic **recovery wait time table** 47 stores the relationship between the flow rate and the automatic **recovery wait time**. A safe function part 49 closed the shut-off valve 50 when it is abnormal and then determines the automatic **recovery wait time** according to the flow rate stored by the flow rate storage part 46 using the automatic **recovery wait time table** 47, stands by for the automatic **recovery wait time**, and then **recovers** the shut-off valve 50, inspects gas leakage, closed the shut-off valve 50 when it judges that gas leaks, and maintains the recovery state of the shut-off valve 50 when it judges that no gas leaks.

10/4/28 (Item 11 from file: 347)

FN- DIALOG(R)File 347:JAPIO|  
CZ- (c) 2001 JPO & JAPIO. All rts. reserv.|  
TI- INK JET RECORDING APPARATUS  
PN- 08-197814 -JP 8197814 A-  
PD- August 06, 1996 (19960806)  
AU- NOJIRI YUKO; KONO TAKASHI  
PA- HITACHI LTD [000510] (A Japanese Company or Corporation), JP (Japan)  
AN- 07-009509 -JP 959509-  
AN- 07-009509 -JP 959509-  
AD- January 25, 1995 (19950125)  
IC- -6- B41J-029/40; B41J-002/01; B41J-005/30  
CL- 29.4 (PRECISION INSTRUMENTS -- Business Machines)  
KW- R105 (INFORMATION PROCESSING -- Ink Jet Printers); R131 (INFORMATION PROCESSING -- Microcomputers & Microprocessors)  
AB- PURPOSE: To enable the Japanese **calendar** correspondence of a date such as an appreciation period by providing data printing function and conversion function converting a data figure to separate



characters or marks and setting an addition value of a date at the time of the reading of data.

CONSTITUTION: When an article to be printed is detected by an article-to-be-printed detection sensor 16, an article-to-be-printed detection signal reaches an MPU 1 through an article-to-be-printed detection circuit 10. The MPU 1 receives the article-to-be-printed detection signal to generate a printing starting command and sends the printing content stored in a battery backup RAM 7 to a character generating circuit 10 through a bus line 19. The character generating circuit 10 converts the sent printing content to a character signal to send the character signal to a charge electrode 12. The ink emitted from a nozzle 11 is pulverized in the charge electrode 12 to receive charge and the charged ink particles are deflected by a deflection electrode 13 and flow to the article 18 to be printed fed by a conveyor 17 to be bonded thereto to perform printing. The ink particles **not used** in printing are **recovered** in a gutter 14 to be again supplied to the nozzle 11 by a pump 15.

10/4/29 (Item 12 from file: 347)

FN- DIALOG(R)File 347:JAPIO|  
CZ- (c) 2001 JPO & JAPIO. All rts. reserv.|  
TI- PORTABLE INFORMATION TERMINAL  
PN- 08-106439 -JP 8106439 A-  
PD- April 23, 1996 (19960423)  
AU- SAKAMOTO HIROTAKA  
PA- MATSUSHITA ELECTRIC IND CO LTD [000582] (A Japanese Company or Corporation), JP (Japan)  
AN- 06-242779 -JP 94242779-  
AN- 06-242779 -JP 94242779-  
AD- October 06, 1994 (19941006)  
IC- -6- G06F-015/02; G06F-013/00  
CL- 45.4 (INFORMATION PROCESSING -- Computer Applications); 29.4 (PRECISION INSTRUMENTS -- Business Machines); 45.2 (INFORMATION PROCESSING -- Memory Units)  
KW- R011 (LIQUID CRYSTALS); R131 (INFORMATION PROCESSING -- Microcomputers & Microprocessors)  
AB- PURPOSE: To easily set a **schedule** by providing the portable information terminal with an external **schedule** access means, a **schedule** response means, and a **free time retrieval** means which **retrieves** a common **free time** .

CONSTITUTION: This portable information terminal is provided with the external **schedule** access means 8 which inquires a **schedule** from an external computer, etc., through a communication means 4, the **schedule** response means 9 which sends back **schedule** information stored in a storage means 2 according to the inquiry about the **schedule** from the external computer, etc., the **free time retrieval** means 10 which **retrieves** the common **free time** on the basis of **schedule** data on plural persons, etc. When the external **schedule** access means 8 inquires other persons' **schedules** from the external computers, etc., the **schedule** response means 9 sends the **schedules** back and this operation is repeated to retrieve the common **free time** by the **free time retrieval** means 10 by using the gathered **schedule** data on the other persons.

*Not teaching grouping.*

10/4/30 (Item 13 from file: 347)

FN- DIALOG(R)File 347:JAPIO|  
CZ- (c) 2001 JPO & JAPIO. All rts. reserv.|  
TI- **SCHEDULE** MANAGING DEVICE  
PN- 08-022438 -JP 8022438 A-

PD- January 23, 1996 (19960123)  
AU- BABA NOBUYUKI  
PA- MATSUSHITA ELECTRIC IND CO LTD [000582] (A Japanese Company or Corporation), JP (Japan)  
AN- 06-157210 -JP 94157210-  
AN- 06-157210 -JP 94157210-  
AD- July 08, 1994 (19940708)  
IC- -6- G06F-015/02; G06F-015/02; G06F-017/60  
CL- 45.4 (INFORMATION PROCESSING -- Computer Applications); 29.4 (PRECISION INSTRUMENTS -- Business Machines)  
AB- PURPOSE: To obtain the **schedule** managing device which updates a **schedule** wherein the keeping of the secrecy of individual information and the times required for persons to move are brought into consideration as to **schedule** management on respective portable information terminals that at least two persons carry.

CONSTITUTION: This **schedule** managing device consists of a means which acquires the movement **times** of the persons, **free time** **retrieving** and adjusting means A-4 and B-4 which acquire **schedule** data including place information present in plural equipments and **retrieve** the **free time** between two persons from the movement times, **free time** display means A-3 and B-3 which display the retrieved time, and **schedule** updating means A-5 and B-5 which update the **schedule** with the free time that the two persons agree about.

*Not teaching grouping!*

10/4/31 (Item 14 from file: 347)

FN- DIALOG(R)File 347:JAPIO|  
CZ- (c) 2001 JPO & JAPIO. All rts. reserv.|  
TI- MANUFACTURE OF COLD-ROLLED STEEL SHEET AT HIGH EFFICIENCY  
PN- 07-097635 -JP 7097635 A-  
PD- April 11, 1995 (19950411)  
AU- KAWASAKI KAORU; SENUMA TAKEHIDE  
PA- NIPPON STEEL CORP [000665] (A Japanese Company or Corporation), JP (Japan)  
AN- 05-243270 -JP 93243270-  
AN- 05-243270 -JP 93243270-  
AD- September 29, 1993 (19930929)  
IC- -6- C21D-009/60; C21D-009/62  
CL- 12.2 (METALS -- Metallurgy & Heat Treating)  
AB- PURPOSE: To change annealing temperature in a short **time** and obtain **free schedule** of the annealing by arranging an induction or an electric heating device at a part of a continuous annealing furnace.

CONSTITUTION: The induction or the electric heating device is arranged at a part of the continuous annealing furnace heated by radiation heat. At the time of welding and continuously annealing a coil having different setting materials and cross sectional shapes, etc., the annealing temperature is made to be partially high at the temperature raising speed of  $\geq 100$  deg.C/sec. The rapid heating is executed at the point of time when the welded joint part reaches the annealing device. By this method, it can be changed into the necessary annealing to obtain the prescribed quality in the short time. Further, the annealing of the jointed material is simplified and the improvement of the productivity can be obtained

10/4/32 (Item 15 from file: 347)

FN- DIALOG(R)File 347:JAPIO|  
CZ- (c) 2001 JPO & JAPIO. All rts. reserv.|  
TI- ELECTRONIC MAIL SYSTEM  
PN- 06-268677 -JP 6268677 A-

Search Report from Ginger D. Roberts

PD- September 22, 1994 (19940922)  
AU- AKAMATSU CHIYO; KUWABARA TEIJI; KUWAMOTO HIDEKI; IWATANI TAKAO; OZAKI TOMOYA  
PA- HITACHI LTD [000510] (A Japanese Company or Corporation), JP (Japan)  
AN- 05-052657 -JP 9352657-  
AN- 05-052657 -JP 9352657-  
AD- March 12, 1993 (19930312)  
IC- -5- H04L-012/54; H04L-012/58; H04N-001/00  
CL- 44.3 (COMMUNICATION -- Telegraphy); 44.7 (COMMUNICATION -- Facsimile)  
KW- R131 (INFORMATION PROCESSING -- Microcomputers & Microprocessors)  
SO- Section: E, Section No. 1648, Vol. 18, No. 675, Pg. 83, December 20, 1994 (19941220)  
AB- PURPOSE: To automatically recognize the scheduled opening time of a reception side user and to easily set the limit of transmission on the transmission side by **searching** the time to start **idle time** nearest from present time and possessing that time when the destination is shown from a transmission side user.

CONSTITUTION: Information processors 1 (1a-1c) transmit and receive data through a LAN 2. These devices 1 are composed of CPU 10, main memories 11, video memories 12, keyboards 13, mouses 14 and display devices 15. In this case, when performing scheduled opening possession processing 1304 to recognize the mail opening **schedule** of the reception side, the length of time from the present time to scheduled ending time is calculated by using the possessed plan of the reception side user. The length of this calculated time shows the length of time to the time to start the nearest idle time for the reception user to open the mail. Therefore, this time length is automatically displayed on the screen of the transmission side user as the reception side scheduled opening time.

10/4/33 (Item 16 from file: 347)

FN- DIALOG(R)File 347:JAPIO|  
CZ- (c) 2001 JPO & JAPIO. All rts. reserv. |  
TI- **SCHEDULE** INFORMATION CONTROL SYSTEM  
PN- 06-139248 -JP 6139248 A-  
PD- May 20, 1994 (19940520)  
AU- KIDO KAZUTAKA; NISHIKAWA YOICHIRO  
PA- SANYO ELECTRIC CO LTD [000188] (A Japanese Company or Corporation), JP (Japan)  
AN- 04-288805 -JP 92288805-  
AN- 04-288805 -JP 92288805-  
AD- October 27, 1992 (19921027)  
IC- -5- G06F-015/21; G06F-015/02  
CL- 45.4 (INFORMATION PROCESSING -- Computer Applications); 29.4 (PRECISION INSTRUMENTS -- Business Machines)  
KW- R011 (LIQUID CRYSTALS)  
SO- Section: P, Section No. 1788, Vol. 18, No. 441, Pg. 155, August 17, 1994 (19940817)  
AB- PURPOSE: To eliminate troublesome adjusting operation wherein a **free time zone** is **searched** for each time a **schedule** is changed and to improve the operability by inputting a date and time change candidate and its priority level together with **schedule** information.

CONSTITUTION: At an input part 1, 1st **schedule** information, its date and time change candidate, and its priority level are inputted, and they are registered in a **schedule** control part 3. Then 2nd **schedule** information different from the 1st **schedule** information is inputted. When the date and time of the 2nd **schedule** overlap with the date and time of the 1st **schedule** information, the **schedule** control part 3 changes the **schedule** information of lower priority level to the date and time of the change candidate

Not teaching  
grouping

corresponding to the **schedule** information and registers the **schedule** information of high priority level. When the date and time of the 2nd **schedule** information do not overlap with the date and time of the 1st **schedule** information, on the other hand, the 2nd **schedule** information is registered.

10/4/34 (Item 17 from file: 347)

FN- DIALOG(R)File 347:JAPIO|  
CZ- (c) 2001 JPO & JAPIO. All rts. reserv.|  
TI- HEAT RECOVERY TYPE MULTIROOM AIR CONDITIONER  
PN- 05-306848 -JP 5306848 A-  
PD- November 19, 1993 (19931119)  
AU- AOKI AKIRA; NAKAMURA TAKASHI  
PA- MATSUSHITA SEIKO CO LTD [000624] (A Japanese Company or Corporation),  
JP (Japan); MATSUSHITA ELECTRIC IND CO LTD [000582] (A Japanese  
Company or Corporation), JP (Japan)  
AN- 04-111054 -JP 92111054-  
AN- 04-111054 -JP 92111054-  
AD- April 30, 1992 (19920430)  
IC- -5- F25B-013/00; F24F-011/02; F25B-027/02; F25B-029/00  
CL- 24.2 (CHEMICAL ENGINEERING -- Heating & Cooling)  
SO- Section: M, Section No. 1565, Vol. 18, No. 112, Pg. 146, February 23,  
1994 (19940223)  
AB- PURPOSE: To provide a heat recovery type multiroom air conditioner in  
which an efficient operation and effective utilization of heat as an  
entire residence are performed by selecting optimum operating  
conditions for heat recovery by behavior predicting means for  
predicting and storing human behavior.

CONSTITUTION: It is judged from information from behavior predicting  
means for predicting and storing human behavior from date and time of  
the week from a **calendar** function, presence/absence of a person  
from indoor units 12a-12c and information of temperature and humidity  
and information of the atmospheric temperature and refrigerant state  
from an outdoor unit. Control means for selecting a room which a  
person does **not** use for a long time, **recovering** heat from its  
indoor unit 1 and controlling discharge tube switching units 4a-4f,  
suction tube switching units 5a-5d, a compressor 2, flowrate  
controllers 6a-6d, etc., through room cooling/heating control means  
so as to supply heat to the units 12a-12d of rooms to be air  
conditioned and an outdoor heat exchanger 3 is provided.

10/4/35 (Item 18 from file: 347)

FN- DIALOG(R)File 347:JAPIO|  
CZ- (c) 2001 JPO & JAPIO. All rts. reserv.|  
TI- ARBITRATION SYSTEM OF ELECTRONIC COMPUTER  
PN- 05-250308 -JP 5250308 A-  
PD- September 28, 1993 (19930928)  
AU- SUZUKI YOICHI  
PA- OKI ELECTRIC IND CO LTD [000029] (A Japanese Company or Corporation),  
JP (Japan)  
AN- 04-050544 -JP 9250544-  
AN- 04-050544 -JP 9250544-  
AD- March 09, 1992 (19920309)  
IC- -5- G06F-013/36; G06F-013/18  
CL- 45.2 (INFORMATION PROCESSING -- Memory Units)  
SO- Section: P, Section No. 1671, Vol. 18, No. 11, Pg. 147, January 10,  
1994 (19940110)  
AB- PURPOSE: To improve the throughput of a central processing unit in the  
same unit processing unit by optimizing the timing of the output of a  
use right request by a DMA controller.

CONSTITUTION: There are a latent access request EC and a main access request ED as an access request that the DMA controller 412 outputs. The request timing adjustment part 412a of the DMA controller 412 determines the output timing of the access request. Namely, the request timing adjustment part 412a determines rough output timing according to predicted wait time information EJ until an access permission EI is given to a unit processing unit 41 and detects which stage of pipeline processing the central processing unit 411 currently performs from pipeline operation information (meaning a storage device reference **schedule**) from the central processing unit 411 to determine timing where there is no conflict with an access request EA from the central processing unit 411.

10/4/36 (Item 19 from file: 347)

FN- DIALOG(R)File 347:JAPIO|  
CZ- (c) 2001 JPO & JAPIO. All rts. reserv.|  
TI- **SCHEDULE** MANAGEMENT SYSTEM  
PN- 05-181868 -JP 5181868 A-  
PD- July 23, 1993 (19930723)  
AU- SUGITA KOJI; DEWA YUJI  
PA- NEC CORP [000423] (A Japanese Company or Corporation), JP (Japan);  
CHUGOKU NIPPON DENKI SOFTWARE KK [000000] (A Japanese Company or Corporation), JP (Japan)  
AN- 03-360213 -JP 91360213-  
AN- 03-360213 -JP 91360213-  
AD- December 27, 1991 (19911227)  
IC- -5- G06F-015/21  
CL- 45.4 (INFORMATION PROCESSING -- Computer Applications)  
SO- Section: P, Section No. 1638, Vol. 17, No. 602, Pg. 143, November 05, 1993 (19931105)  
AB- PURPOSE: To provide a **schedule** management system which performs effective **schedule** adjustment even between users in remote places.

CONSTITUTION: This system is provide with plural **schedule** data storage devices 13 and 18 where **schedule** data of users are stored and a **schedule** adjusting device 14 provided with a **schedule** adjusting means which searches an idle time in a specific period between plural users in one of **schedule** data storage devices 13 and 18, a distribution management device 16 which is provided with a storage device management table 15 where relations between **schedule** data storage devices 13 and 18 are stored with each user as the unit, a data communication means between **schedule** data storage devices 13 and 18, and a means which operates **schedule** data on **schedule** data storage devices 13 and 18, a command input device 11 which transmits the instructions from users to respective devices by external operation, and a display device 12 which informs the users of execution results of respective instructions.

Ni  
ready  
grouping

10/4/37 (Item 20 from file: 347)

FN- DIALOG(R)File 347:JAPIO|  
CZ- (c) 2001 JPO & JAPIO. All rts. reserv.|  
TI- **SCHEDULE** MANAGEMENT SYSTEM  
PN- 05-006377 -JP 5006377 A-  
PD- January 14, 1993 (19930114)  
AU- KOBAYASHI KENJI  
PA- TOSHIBA CORP [000307] (A Japanese Company or Corporation), JP (Japan)  
AN- 03-157022 -JP 91157022-  
AN- 03-157022 -JP 91157022-  
AD- June 27, 1991 (19910627)  
IC- -5- G06F-015/21

CL- 45.4 (INFORMATION PROCESSING -- Computer Applications)

SO- Section: P, Section No. 1543, Vol. 17, No. 267, Pg. 117, May 25, 1993  
(19930525)

AB- PURPOSE: To improve processing efficiency by rapidly retrieving the existence of a **schedule** .

CONSTITUTION: This **schedule** management system is provided with a **schedule** information file 13 for allocating and storing a **schedule** in each record, a daily file 11 for storing unit data daily indicating the existence of the **schedule** stored in each record in the file 13 in each unit time, a **schedule** storing means for storing a **schedule** inputted from a terminal part 3 when the unit data stored in the file 11 indicates no **schedule** , an idle time retrieving means for retrieving no **shedule** indicated by the unit data stored in the file 11 when **schedule** item time retrieval is specified from the terminal part 3, and a **schedule** forming means for forming a **schedule** for a prescribed period by reading out records from the file 11 when the formation of the **schedule** for the prescribed period is specified.

Not  
teaching  
grouping

10/4/38 (Item 21 from file: 347)

FN- DIALOG(R)File 347:JAPIO|

CZ- (c) 2001 JPO & JAPIO. All rts. reserv. |

TI- FILE RECALL CONTROL SYSTEM

PN- 04-266130 -JP 4266130 A-

PD- September 22, 1992 (19920922)

AU- MIZUMACHI HIROAKI; ORIUCHI SHINJI

PA- NEC CORP [000423] (A Japanese Company or Corporation), JP (Japan);  
TOUHOKU NIHON DENKI SOFUTOUEA KK [000000] (A Japanese Company or Corporation), JP (Japan)

AN- 03-027045 -JP 9127045-

AN- 03-027045 -JP 9127045-

AD- February 21, 1991 (19910221)

IC- -5- G06F-009/46; G06F-009/06; G06F-012/00

CL- 45.1 (INFORMATION PROCESSING -- Arithmetic Sequence Units); 45.2  
(INFORMATION PROCESSING -- Memory Units)

SO- Section: P, Section No. 1480, Vol. 17, No. 54, Pg. 97, February 03,  
1993 (19930203)

AB- PURPOSE: To prevent such a case where the time estimated by a user for creation of a job execution **schedule** is increased by a recall carried out under execution of a job.

CONSTITUTION: In a file recall control system, a file stored in an auxiliary storage medium of a high speed access is not used for a fixed time and migrated to an auxiliary storage of a low speed access. If the file is used in a fixed time, the file is recalled to the auxiliary storage of a high speed access. Then a file which uses the jobs of a job execution **schedule** table 3 is taken out by a JCL analyzing means 6, and a recall deciding means 7 refers to a transfer result storage file 1 to check whether any file is migrated or not. Then the means 7 calculates the time required for recall of the migrated file if confirmed and add a recall **schedule** to the table 3 so as to complete the recall at the scheduled job executing time.

10/4/39 (Item 22 from file: 347)

FN- DIALOG(R)File 347:JAPIO|

CZ- (c) 2001 JPO & JAPIO. All rts. reserv. |

TI- **SCHEDULE** CONTROLLER

PN- 02-292665 -JP 2292665 A-

PD- December 04, 1990 (19901204)

AU- SASAKURA MINORU

Search Report from Ginger D. Roberts

PA- CASIO COMPUT CO LTD [350750] (A Japanese Company or Corporation), JP  
(Japan)  
AN- 01-112170 -JP 89112170-  
AN- 01-112170 -JP 89112170-  
AD- May 02, 1989 (19890502)  
IC- -5- G06F-015/21  
CL- 45.4 (INFORMATION PROCESSING -- Computer Applications); 29.4  
(PRECISION INSTRUMENTS -- Business Machines)  
KW- R131 (INFORMATION PROCESSING -- Microcomputers & Microprocessors)  
SO- Section: P, Section No. 1168, Vol. 15, No. 71, Pg. 44, February 19,  
1991 (19910219)  
AB- PURPOSE: To easily output an idle time zone to satisfy a desired  
condition by **retrieving** the **idle time** zone to satisfy contents  
designated by a first designating means and a second designating  
means on a storing means by a retrieving means.

CONSTITUTION: When an **idle time retrieving** key 2d is operated,  
in a CPU 1, a designated retrieval starting date is read out at first  
from a retrieval condition setting memory M2 in conformity to a  
program preset in a ROM 3, and is set in a date pointer P. Next, the  
time scale of one day portion corresponding to the date in the  
pointer P is read out. Next, time zone kind information stored in the  
memory M2 and time required are read out. Then, it is judged whether  
the idle time zone longer than the time required related to setting  
exists on the read out time scale or not. When it does not exist, the  
**idle time** zone is **searched** for all the time zone kinds related  
to the setting. When it is judged that the idle time zone longer than  
the time required related to the setting exists, this idle time zone  
is displayed on a display part 6.

10/4/40 (Item 23 from file: 347)

FN- DIALOG(R)File 347:JAPIO|  
CZ- (c) 2001 JPO & JAPIO. All rts. reserv.|  
TI- WORK SCHEDULING SYSTEM FOR REGISTER DEPARTMENT  
PN- 01-082170 -JP 1082170 A-  
PD- March 28, 1989 (19890328)  
AU- NAKAMURA TAKECHIKA; TOSHIMA ISAO; KAMO TAKASHI; IGETA SHOJI; KOMODA  
NORIHISA  
PA- HITACHI LTD [000510] (A Japanese Company or Corporation), JP (Japan);  
HITACHI NUCLEAR ENG CO LTD [486658] (A Japanese Company or  
Corporation), JP (Japan)  
AN- 62-238729 -JP 87238729-  
AN- 62-238729 -JP 87238729-  
AD- September 25, 1987 (19870925)  
IC- -4- G06F-015/21; G06F-015/20; G07G-001/12  
CL- 45.4 (INFORMATION PROCESSING -- Computer Applications); 29.4  
(PRECISION INSTRUMENTS -- Business Machines)  
SO- Section: P, Section No. 898, Vol. 13, No. 309, Pg. 118, July 14, 1989  
(19890714)  
AB- PURPOSE: To automatically draft a work **schedule** in a short time and  
with high quality by setting the employee information and the  
information necessary for the work allotment like the time band-based  
number of visitors, etc., and deciding the number of open registers  
to allot the due register numbers to the employees respectively.  
CONSTITUTION: A fixed allotment means 102 allots a fixed allotment  
work to a prescribed employee based on the fixed allotment work  
information 107 before allotment of the register work. An open  
register number deciding means 103 **obtains** the number of **open**  
registers for each **time** band serving as the register work value  
based on the number 108 of time band-based visitors of tomorrow.  
Furthermore a register work allotment means 104 allots the register  
work to the employees in consideration of the register opening

priority order, the work allotment priority order and the possibility for a fact that the employees can use the same register, etc., to the time band-based number of open registers. As a result, a proper register work **schedule** is automatically planned in a short time.

10/4/41 (Item 24 from file: 347)

FN- DIALOG(R)File 347:JAPIO|  
CZ- (c) 2001 JPO & JAPIO. All rts. reserv.|  
TI- INSTRUCTION REARRANGEMENT PROGRAM GENERATING SYSTEM  
PN- 62-282333 -JP 62282333 A-  
PD- December 08, 1987 (19871208)  
AU- TAJO MAKOTO  
PA- NEC CORP [000423] (A Japanese Company or Corporation), JP (Japan)  
AN- 61-124705 -JP 86124705-  
AN- 61-124705 -JP 86124705-  
AD- May 31, 1986 (19860531)  
IC- -4- G06F-009/44  
CL- 45.1 (INFORMATION PROCESSING -- Arithmetic Sequence Units)  
SO- Section: P, Section No. 705, Vol. 12, No. 170, Pg. 162, May 20, 1988  
(19880520)  
AB- PURPOSE: To generate a program with fast execution speed while the confirmed waiting time at the time of execution is minimized by using an instruction execution **time table** and a confirming wait **time table** so as to rearrange the instruction string of a processing object program.

CONSTITUTION: An instruction execution time/confirmation wait time provision device 1 uses an instruction execution **time table** 2 and a confirmation **wait time table** 3 to **obtain** the execution time and the confirmation wait time at each instruction of an instruction string as the result of translation by the compile technology and gives the time to each instruction. An instruction move up/down device 4 moves up a revision instruction in the program and moves down a reference instruction in the program as to the revision instruction and the reference instruction causing the relation of confirmation wait so as to minimize the confirmation wait time while replacing the instruction string in an object program with the program whose significant is preserved when the total of the confirming wait time in the program given with the instruction execution time and the confirmation wait time at each instruction is not zero.

10/4/42 (Item 25 from file: 347)

FN- DIALOG(R)File 347:JAPIO|  
CZ- (c) 2001 JPO & JAPIO. All rts. reserv.|  
TI- ADAPTIVE CONTROLLER FOR IDLE ROTATION  
PN- 62-075045 -JP 62075045 A-  
PD- April 06, 1987 (19870406)  
AU- SEKOZAWA TERUJI; SHIOTANI MAKOTO; FUNABASHI SEIJU  
PA- HITACHI LTD [000510] (A Japanese Company or Corporation), JP (Japan)  
AN- 60-212341 -JP 85212341-  
AN- 60-212341 -JP 85212341-  
AD- September 27, 1985 (19850927)  
IC- -4- F02D-041/16  
CL- 21.2 (ENGINES & TURBINES, PRIME MOVERS -- Internal Combustion)  
SO- Section: M, Section No. 622, Vol. 11, No. 272, Pg. 109, September 04, 1987 (19870904)  
AB- PURPOSE: To sustaining a target rotation continuously and stably by predicting and modifying the feedback gain on the basis of the input/output relation between an **engine** rotation and a valve **open time** of an idle speed control valve.



CONSTITUTION: If a corrected **schedule** value is lower than a sum of corrected air-conditioning value and corrected water temperature value within a control period, adaptive control starting section 23 will start the idle rotation parameter fixing section 21 and the PID parameter forming section 22 thus to produce an ON-signal. Consequently, the idle rotation parameter fixing section 21 will store the operating amount of an idle speed control valve and the engine rotation provided from the PID control section 13 into a memory for predetermined time after turning on of a starting switch. Then a prediction parameter vector is operated and converted into PID parameter in the PID parameter forming section 22. It is provided to the PID control section 13 thus to perform PID control of engine 14.

10/4/43 (Item 26 from file: 347)

FN- DIALOG(R)File 347:JAPIO|  
CZ- (c) 2001 JPO & JAPIO. All rts. reserv.|  
TI- AUTOMATIC FLAW REMOVING SYSTEM OF BILLET  
PN- 60-015014 -JP 60015014 A-  
PD- January 25, 1985 (19850125)  
AU- TSUDA GORO; KOJIMA TAKEO; HASEGAWA ICHIJI; MUGITANI YASUHIRO; YUKI  
SHIGERU  
PA- KOBE STEEL LTD [000119] (A Japanese Company or Corporation), JP (Japan)  
AN- 58-122775 -JP 83122775-  
AN- 58-122775 -JP 83122775-  
AD- July 05, 1983 (19830705)  
IC- -4- B21B-045/00  
CL- 12.5 (METALS -- Working); 12.6 (METALS -- Surface Treatment); 36.2  
(LABOR SAVING DEVICES -- Manufacturing Process Automation)  
SO- Section: M, Section No. 385, Vol. 09, No. 132, Pg. 109, June 07, 1985  
(19850607)  
AB- PURPOSE: To minimize an **idle time** and to **obtain** high treating  
efficiency by surely and automatically turning over the flawed  
surface of a billet as well as automatically joining inspection work  
and flaw removing work together.

CONSTITUTION: The 1st conveying path 1 and the 2nd one 2 for conveying a billet 3 in the longitudinal direction are juxtaposed. The 1st turning device 6 located at the upstream side of the 1st path 1 turns over the billet 3 on the path 1, and a flaw removing device 38 located at the downstream side of the path 2 performs a flaw removing treatment in accordance with a flow removing **schedule** while moving the billet 3 on the path 1. The 2nd turning device 41 turns over the billet 3, after performing the flaw removing treatment by the flaw removing device 38. A transshipping device 57 installed between the 1st path and the 2nd path transfers the billet 3 on the path 1 onto the path 2.

?

15/3,K/92 (Item 7 from file: 636)  
DIALOG(R)File 636:Gale Group Newsletter DB(TM)  
(c) 2001 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

01882454 Supplier Number: 43255592 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)  
**Microsoft launches workgroup scheduling package**  
Computer Product Update, pN/A  
August 29, 1992  
Language: English Record Type: Fulltext  
Document Type: Magazine/Journal; Trade  
Word Count: 257

... to find a free slot for meetings. Invitations to meetings can be sent to other **Schedule +** users or to any users of Mail. Standard electronic mail (E-mail) messages can be sent over other E-mail **networks**. Responses are tracked by **Schedule +**. Cancellation notices can be sent automatically. **Schedule +** can also be used to allocate resources such as video equipment, transport and conference rooms...

15/3,K/93 (Item 8 from file: 636)  
DIALOG(R)File 636:Gale Group Newsletter DB(TM)  
(c) 2001 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

01810172 Supplier Number: 43055570 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)  
**CA launches link to spreadsheet and group scheduling packages**  
Computer Product Update, pN/A  
June 5, 1992  
Language: English Record Type: Fulltext  
Document Type: Magazine/Journal; Trade  
Word Count: 405

... and link their applications to DynaView.  
CA-UpToDate is a Windows-based scheduling package for **groups** of workers using a local area **network (Lan)**. Users can be grouped together and their **calendars collectively searched** by UpToDate for **free time** for meetings. **Calendars** are automatically updated when a block of time is found. Blocks can be created, modified and cancelled for the **groups** established within CA-UpToDate. Resources such as meeting rooms can be allocated to **groups** or individuals. Data can be imported or exported as text, dBase files or Windows data...

15/3,K/94 (Item 9 from file: 636)  
DIALOG(R)File 636:Gale Group Newsletter DB(TM)  
(c) 2001 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

01764455 Supplier Number: 42926609 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)  
**NEW AND NETWORTHY RELEASES**  
Video Marketing News, v13, n8, pN/A  
April 20, 1992  
Language: English Record Type: Fulltext  
Document Type: Newsletter; Trade  
Word Count: 533

... 818/777- 4315.)  
From MGM/UA: "Summer Heat" promotion of 11 sell-through titles, "The **Man Called Bogart Collection** "--six films available for the first time on video--pre-book April 22. "Thirty Years of Bond Vol. 1," "James Bond Jr." series for children, pre-book April 29. (MGM/UA, 310/280-6000, Bender, Goldman & Helper, 310/473-4147.)

Search Report from Ginger D. Roberts

characters or marks and setting an addition value of a date at the time of the reading of data.

CONSTITUTION: When an article to be printed is detected by an article-to-be-printed detection sensor 16, an article-to-be-printed detection signal reaches an MPU 1 through an article-to-be-printed detection circuit 10. The MPU 1 receives the article-to-be-printed detection signal to generate a printing starting command and sends the printing content stored in a battery backup RAM 7 to a character generating circuit 10 through a bus line 19. The character generating circuit 10 converts the sent printing content to a character signal to send the character signal to a charge electrode 12. The ink emitted from a nozzle 11 is pulverized in the charge electrode 12 to receive charge and the charged ink particles are deflected by a deflection electrode 13 and flow to the article 18 to be printed fed by a conveyor 17 to be bonded thereto to perform printing. The ink particles not used in printing are recovered in a gutter 14 to be again supplied to the nozzle 11 by a pump 15.

10/4/29 (Item 12 from file: 347)

JP 810 6439A

FN- DIALOG(R) File 347:JAPIO|  
CZ- (c) 2001 JPO & JAPIO. All rts. reserv.|  
TI- PORTABLE INFORMATION TERMINAL  
PN- 08-106439 -JP 8106439 A-  
PD- April 23, 1996 (19960423)  
AU- SAKAMOTO HIROTAKA  
PA- MATSUSHITA ELECTRIC IND CO LTD [000582] (A Japanese Company or Corporation), JP (Japan)  
AN- 06-242779 -JP 94242779-  
AN- 06-242779 -JP 94242779-  
AD- October 06, 1994 (19941006)  
IC- -6- G06F-015/02; G06F-013/00  
CL- 45.4 (INFORMATION PROCESSING -- Computer Applications); 29.4 (PRECISION INSTRUMENTS -- Business Machines); 45.2 (INFORMATION PROCESSING -- Memory Units)  
KW- R011 (LIQUID CRYSTALS); R131 (INFORMATION PROCESSING -- Microcomputers & Microprocessors)  
AB- PURPOSE: To easily set a schedule by providing the portable information terminal with an external schedule access means, a schedule response means, and a free time retrieval means which retrieves a common free time.

CONSTITUTION: This portable information terminal is provided with the external schedule access means 8 which inquires a schedule from an external computer, etc., through a communication means 4, the schedule response means 9 which sends back schedule information stored in a storage means 2 according to the inquiry about the schedule from the external computer, etc., the free time retrieval means 10 which retrieves the common free time on the basis of schedule data on plural persons, etc. When the external schedule access means 8 inquires other persons' schedules from the external computers, etc., the schedule response means 9 sends the schedules back and this operation is repeated to retrieve the common free time by the free time retrieval means 10 by using the gathered schedule data on the other persons.

10/4/30 (Item 13 from file: 347)

FN- DIALOG(R) File 347:JAPIO|  
CZ- (c) 2001 JPO & JAPIO. All rts. reserv.|  
TI- SCHEDULE MANAGING DEVICE  
PN- 08-022438 -JP 8022438 A-

15/3,K/92 (Item 7 from file: 636)  
 DIALOG(R)File 636:Gale Group Newsletter DB(TM)  
 (c) 2001 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

01882454 Supplier Number: 43255592 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)  
**Microsoft launches workgroup scheduling package**  
 Computer Product Update, pN/A  
 August 29, 1992  
 Language: English Record Type: Fulltext  
 Document Type: Magazine/Journal; Trade  
 Word Count: 257

... to find a free slot for meetings. Invitations to meetings can be sent to other **Schedule +** users or to any users of Mail. Standard electronic mail (E-mail) messages can be sent over other E-mail networks. Responses are tracked by **Schedule +**. Cancellation notices can be sent automatically. **Schedule +** can also be used to allocate resources such as video equipment, transport and conference rooms...

15/3,K/93 (Item 8 from file: 636)  
 DIALOG(R)File 636:Gale Group Newsletter DB(TM)  
 (c) 2001 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

01810172 Supplier Number: 43055570 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)  
**CA launches link to spreadsheet and group scheduling packages**  
 Computer Product Update, pN/A  
 June 5, 1992  
 Language: English Record Type: Fulltext  
 Document Type: Magazine/Journal; Trade  
 Word Count: 405

... and link their applications to DynaView.  
 CA-UpToDate is a Windows-based scheduling package for groups of workers using a local area network (Lan). Users can be grouped together and their calendars collectively searched by UpToDate for free time for meetings. Calendars are automatically updated when a block of time is found. Blocks can be created, modified and cancelled for the groups established within CA-UpToDate. Resources such as meeting rooms can be allocated to groups or individuals. Data can be imported or exported as text, dBase files or Windows data...

15/3,K/94 (Item 9 from file: 636)  
 DIALOG(R)File 636:Gale Group Newsletter DB(TM)  
 (c) 2001 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

01764455 Supplier Number: 42926609 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)  
**NEW AND NETWORTHY RELEASES**  
 Video Marketing News, v13, n8, pN/A  
 April 20, 1992  
 Language: English Record Type: Fulltext  
 Document Type: Newsletter; Trade  
 Word Count: 533

... 818/777- 4315.)  
 From MGM/UA: "Summer Heat" promotion of 11 sell-through titles, "The Man Called Bogart Collection" --six films available for the first time on video--pre-book April 22. "Thirty Years of Bond Vol. 1," "James Bond Jr." series for children, pre-book April 29. (MGM/UA, 310/280-6000, Bender, Goldman & Helper, 310/473-4147.)

October 5, 2001 38 15:09

Search Report from Ginger D. Roberts

characters or marks and setting an addition value of a date at the time of the reading of data.

CONSTITUTION: When an article to be printed is detected by an article-to-be-printed detection sensor 16, an article-to-be-printed detection signal reaches an MPU 1 through an article-to-be-printed detection circuit 10. The MPU 1 receives the article-to-be-printed detection signal to generate a printing starting command and sends the printing content stored in a battery backup RAM 7 to a character generating circuit 10 through a bus line 19. The character generating circuit 10 converts the sent printing content to a character signal to send the character signal to a charge electrode 12. The ink emitted from a nozzle 11 is pulverized in the charge electrode 12 to receive charge and the charged ink particles are deflected by a deflection electrode 13 and flow to the article 18 to be printed fed by a conveyor 17 to be bonded thereto to perform printing. The ink particles **not used** in printing are **recovered** in a gutter 14 to be again supplied to the nozzle 11 by a pump 15.

10/4/29 (Item 12 from file: 347)

2  
FN- DIALOG(R)File 347:JAPIO|  
CZ- (c) 2001 JPO & JAPIO. All rts. reserv.|  
TI- PORTABLE INFORMATION TERMINAL  
PN- 08-106439 -JP 8106439 A-  
PD- April 23, 1996 (19960423)  
AU- SAKAMOTO HIROTAKA  
PA- MATSUSHITA ELECTRIC IND CO LTD [000582] (A Japanese Company or Corporation), JP (Japan)  
AN- 06-242779 -JP 94242779-  
AN- 06-242779 -JP 94242779-  
AD- October 06, 1994 (19941006)  
IC- -6- G06F-015/02; G06F-013/00  
CL- 45.4 (INFORMATION PROCESSING -- Computer Applications); 29.4 (PRECISION INSTRUMENTS -- Business Machines); 45.2 (INFORMATION PROCESSING -- Memory Units)  
KW- R011 (LIQUID CRYSTALS); R131 (INFORMATION PROCESSING -- Microcomputers & Microprocessors)  
AB- PURPOSE: To easily set a **schedule** by providing the portable information terminal with an external **schedule** access means, a **schedule** response means, and a **free time retrieval** means which **retrieves** a common **free time**.

CONSTITUTION: This portable information terminal is provided with the external **schedule** access means 8 which inquires a **schedule** from an external computer, etc., through a communication means 4, the **schedule** response means 9 which sends back **schedule** information stored in a storage means 2 according to the inquiry about the **schedule** from the external computer, etc., the **free time retrieval** means 10 which **retrieves** the common **free time** on the basis of **schedule** data on plural persons, etc. When the external **schedule** access means 8 inquires other persons' **schedules** from the external computers, etc., the **schedule** response means 9 sends the **schedules** back and this operation is **repeated to retrieve** the common **free time** by the **free time retrieval** means 10 by using the gathered **schedule** data on the other persons.

10/4/30 (Item 13 from file: 347)

FN- DIALOG(R)File 347:JAPIO|  
CZ- (c) 2001 JPO & JAPIO. All rts. reserv.|  
TI- **SCHEDULE** MANAGING DEVICE  
PN- 08-022438 -JP 8022438 A-

Search Report from Ginger D. Roberts

?show files;ds

File 15:ABI/Inform(R) 1971-2001/Oct 05  
 (c) 2001 ProQuest Info&Learning  
 File 9:Business & Industry(R) Jul/1994-2001/Oct 04  
 (c) 2001 Resp. DB Svcs.  
 File 623:Business Week 1985-2001/Sep W5  
 (c) 2001 The McGraw-Hill Companies Inc  
 File 810:Business Wire 1986-1999/Feb 28  
 (c) 1999 Business Wire  
 File 275:Gale Group Computer DB(TM) 1983-2001/Oct 03  
 (c) 2001 The Gale Group  
 File 624:McGraw-Hill Publications 1985-2001/Oct 04  
 (c) 2001 McGraw-Hill Co. Inc  
 File 813:PR Newswire 1987-1999/Apr 30  
 (c) 1999 PR Newswire Association Inc  
 File 636:Gale Group Newsletter DB(TM) 1987-2001/Oct 04  
 (c) 2001 The Gale Group  
 File 621:Gale Group New Prod.Annou.(R) 1985-2001/Oct 01  
 (c) 2001 The Gale Group  
 File 16:Gale Group PROMT(R) 1990-2001/Oct 04  
 (c) 2001 The Gale Group  
 File 160:Gale Group PROMT(R) 1972-1989  
 (c) 1999 The Gale Group  
 File 148:Gale Group Trade & Industry DB 1976-2001/Oct 04  
 (c) 2001 The Gale Group  
 File 20:World Reporter 1997-2001/Oct 05  
 (c) 2001 The Dialog Corporation

Set	Items	Description
S1	12357137	NETWORK? OR INTERNET? OR LAN OR WAN OR NT OR CLIENT? ? OR - SERVER? ? OR MAN OR WAIS OR INTRANET? OR EXTRANET? OR DISTRIB- UTED OR COMPUTER(2N)COMPUTER OR (TERMINAL OR COMPUTER) (6N)CON- NECTED
S2	815500	(IDLE OR WAIT) (2W)TIME OR LULL OR UNOCCUPIED OR "NOT"()OCC- UPIED OR "NOT"(2W)(USE OR USED) OR (TIME? ? OR SLOT? ? OR SPO- TS OR PERIODS) (3N)(AVAILABLE OR AVAILABILITY OR FREE OR OPEN) OR OPENINGS OR "NO"() (APPOINTMENTS OR MEETINGS)
S3	370154	VACANT OR VACANCIES OR "NOT"(2W)HELD OR EMPTY OR "NOT"()SC- HEDULED
S4	3274790	SCHEDULE OR APPOINTMENT(2W)BOOK? ? OR DIARY OR DAY()TIMER - OR DAYTIMER OR CALENDAR? ? OR SCHEDULES OR DOCKET? ? OR TIMET- ABLE? ? OR TIME()TABLE? ? OR BOOK
S5	18991923	GROUP? ? OR WORKGROUP? ? OR DEPARTMENT? ? OR DIVISION? ? OR TEAM? ? OR COMMITTEE? ? OR ORGANIZATION? ?
S6	30268	S2(4N)(SEARCH? OR FIND? OR RETRIEV? OR LOOK? OR ENGINE? ? - OR RECOVER? OR OBTAIN? OR RECALL? OR CALL()UP OR CALL()BACK OR COLLECT? OR ACCESS? OR GET OR ACQUIRE)
S7	30268	S2(4N)(SEARCH? OR FIND? OR RETRIEV? OR LOOK? OR ENGINE? ? - OR RECOVER? OR OBTAIN? OR RECALL? OR CALL()UP OR CALL()BACK OR COLLECT? OR ACCESS? OR GET OR ACQUIRE)
S8	1221	S4(S)(S6 OR S7)
S9	359	S1(S)S8
S10	137	S5(S)S9
S11	91	S10 NOT PY>1996
S12	177	S9 NOT PY>1996
S13	125	RD (unique items)
S14	64	RD S11 (unique items)
S15	125	S13:S14

?t15/3,k/all

15/3,K/1 (Item 1 from file: 15)  
 DIALOG(R)File 15:ABI/Inform(R)  
 (c) 2001 ProQuest Info&Learning. All rts. reserv.

October 5, 2001 1 15:09

01350402 00-01389

IBM-Lotus: **Calendar**ing is on the agenda

Anonymous

Computer Reseller News n714 PP: 119-122 Dec 9, 1996

ISSN: 0893-8377 JRNL CODE: CRN

WORD COUNT: 3209

*later than app. priority day*

...TEXT: Both C&S applications are integrated fully with Notes back-end services to provide seamless **group** scheduling. Each Notes user's mail database houses both mail and **calendar** information. Notes C&S and Organizer share common **free -time** services that offer realtime **access** to **free /busy times** and a common scheduling infrastructure. The Notes messaging infrastructure serves as the delivery vehicle for...

... and replies, while Notes replication ensures a robust, scalable C&S solution that supports both **LAN** -connected and mobile users.

Both native Notes C&S and Organizer offer group scheduling to...

15/3,K/2 (Item 2 from file: 15)

DIALOG(R)File 15:ABI/Inform(R)

(c) 2001 ProQuest Info&Learning. All rts. reserv.

01334303 99-83699

The many ways to lure prospective clients

Washburn, Stewart A

Journal of Management Consulting v9n2 PP: 27-33 Nov 1996

ISSN: 0168-7778 JRNL CODE: JCS

WORD COUNT: 4883

...TEXT: Nevertheless, as consulting more and more embraces packaged services having predictable benefits and established price **schedules**, it will become susceptible to this kind of advertising. For example, one consulting firm, specializing in industrial engineering, guarantees manufacturing **clients** that it will cut machine set-up time by 75 percent. When benefits like this...

... time being, however, other media are powerful enough, when properly used, to sell all the **available billable time**. Let's take a look at them.

Referrals

There are two possibilities here, clients and third parties. Neither is used...

15/3,K/3 (Item 3 from file: 15)

DIALOG(R)File 15:ABI/Inform(R)

(c) 2001 ProQuest Info&Learning. All rts. reserv.

01330611 99-80007

Staying ahead of the curve

Wolff, Carlo

Lodging Hospitality v52n11 PP: 26-28 Nov 1996

ISSN: 0148-0766 JRNL CODE: LHO

WORD COUNT: 1188

...TEXT: and the capability to build a guest database. It also can be reached through the **Internet**. According to Sandy Heilman, director of reservations automation, **Internet** users can access the same information

Search Report from Ginger D. Roberts

as Choice's internal reservation agents in the central res. Like those agents, **Internet** consumers can access real-time room availability and rate and book the room.

Choice also puts its products out on TravelWeb, the Internet travel site operated by...

15/3,K/4 (Item 4 from file: 15)  
DIALOG(R)File 15:ABI/Inform(R)  
(c) 2001 ProQuest Info&Learning. All rts. reserv.

01226730 98-76125  
**How soon we forget**  
Sternberg, Steve  
Mediaweek v6n22 PP: 16 May 27, 1996  
ISSN: 1055-176X JRNL CODE: MEW  
WORD COUNT: 486

...TEXT: than in years past. Patience is obviously essential in this fragmented, multichannel environment.

The broadcast **networks** have just announced their respective fall **schedules** to the industry. While NBC is best positioned going in, there are many time **periods** that are wide open. While everyone is **searching** for the next hit, that is no longer the only essential element to move up ...

15/3,K/5 (Item 5 from file: 15)  
DIALOG(R)File 15:ABI/Inform(R)  
(c) 2001 ProQuest Info&Learning. All rts. reserv.

01211335 98-60730  
**The Sargasso Sea of records management software**  
Connelly, Jim  
Records Management Quarterly v30n2 PP: 21-30 Apr 1996  
ISSN: 1050-2343 JRNL CODE: RMQ  
WORD COUNT: 4143

...TEXT: of RM software supplier information, may not include all of the latest products. Its publishing **schedule** means that all new products entering the marketplace may **not** be included. Use every **search** tool and **network** at your disposal. Place a note on the Internet 's RM List **server**. Talk to your colleagues.

AN UNAUTHORIZED HISTORY OF RM SOFTWARE

To understand the marketplace, we...

15/3,K/6 (Item 6 from file: 15)  
DIALOG(R)File 15:ABI/Inform(R)  
(c) 2001 ProQuest Info&Learning. All rts. reserv.

01107351 97-56745  
**Weekly journal of science goes electronic**  
Anonymous  
Information Today v12n9 PP: 20 Oct 1995  
ISSN: 8755-6286 JRNL CODE: IFT  
WORD COUNT: 385

...TEXT: of the CD. Equally valuable to subscribers, a "classifieds" site



will offer descriptions of job openings that can be accessed by country, by subject, by organization, or by title and will provide for an e-mail reply. Also featured will be a "Nature Network News" site, a "conference" site that will provide a general calendar as well as program and speaker information on selected events, an "author information" site which...

15/3,K/7 (Item 7 from file: 15)  
DIALOG(R)File 15:ABI/Inform(R)  
(c) 2001 ProQuest Info&Learning. All rts. reserv.

01094347 97-43741  
The ONLINE 100: ONLINE Magazine's Field Guide to the 100 Most Important Online Databases  
Gehrig, Virginia Gatcheff  
Information Today v12n8 PP: 19, 22 Sep 1995  
ISSN: 8755-6286 JRNL CODE: IFT  
WORD COUNT: 531

TEXT: This book was written and designed for anyone, novice or expert, who is involved in online research...

... makes the task much less painful with his collection of the best 100 databases. The book is a directory of various types of databases available in the online world. Each database...

... summarizes the content of the database, a "Search Notes" section, which gives tips on effective searching, a section called "Do Not Use For," which notes the limitations of the database, and the "Key Facts" section, which lists...

... of the database, the producer, which systems carry it, where to find it on the Internet (if it's there), and the cost of a typical search. O'Leary has considerable...

15/3,K/8 (Item 8 from file: 15)  
DIALOG(R)File 15:ABI/Inform(R)  
(c) 2001 ProQuest Info&Learning. All rts. reserv.

01048666 96-98059  
PIMs offer organization based on your needs  
Romei, Lura K  
Managing Office Technology v40n6 PP: 32 Jun 1995  
ISSN: 1070-4051 JRNL CODE: MOP  
WORD COUNT: 878

...TEXT: Pacific Software Publishing, Bellevue, WA.

#### Workgroup Scheduling

Now Up-to-Date TM 3.0 is workgroup scheduling for the Mac. Users can share and synchronize pertinent scheduling. Navigational aids such as a toolbar, scrolling calendar views, and a date and time picker make it easy to use. Its client / server design scales to support any size business and allows multiple users to share all or part of their calendar. It can find available meeting times for any combination of participants, rooms, and resources. It has a phone call tracker to...

15/3,K/9 (Item 9 from file: 15)  
DIALOG(R)File 15:ABI/Inform(R)

(c) 2001 ProQuest Info&Learning. All rts. reserv.

01027118 96-76511

**Calendaring and scheduling software takes center stage**

Darrow, Barbara

Computer Reseller News n627 PP: 184 Apr 24, 1995

ISSN: 0893-8377 JRNL CODE: CRN

WORD COUNT: 513

...TEXT: much easier to find common free time for up to 128 users by overlaying their **schedules** into a single view. The software supports both DOS and Windows **clients**. This product lets individuals and **groups** reserve resources such as conference rooms and equipment, whereas competitive C&S packages charge extra...

15/3,K/10 (Item 10 from file: 15)

DIALOG(R)File 15:ABI/Inform(R)

(c) 2001 ProQuest Info&Learning. All rts. reserv.

00919530 95-68922

**Rooms for improvement**

Doyle, Terence

Marketing PP: III-IV Sep 29, 1994

ISSN: 0025-3650 JRNL CODE: MAR

WORD COUNT: 1507

...TEXT: seating 400 and 600 respectively.

"Both rooms are very popular with exhibitors and with independent **clients** from outside. In fact you would have a hard time finding a free day to **book** between now and the end of the year."

Glasgow's purpose-built Scottish Exhibition and...

15/3,K/11 (Item 11 from file: 15)

DIALOG(R)File 15:ABI/Inform(R)

(c) 2001 ProQuest Info&Learning. All rts. reserv.

00918554 95-67946

**Vital links**

Stetenfeld, Beth

Credit Union Management v17n9 PP: 25-27 Sep 1994

ISSN: 0273-9267 JRNL CODE: CUM

WORD COUNT: 1674

...TEXT: forward the message. And you can access e-mail at any time."

Microsoft Mail and **Schedule** +, e-mail and scheduling software included in Microsoft Office, have eased the logistical demands of meeting planning, says Korotzer. With **schedules** posted on the **network**, finding a common time when people are **free** is much less complicated, she says.

"Those kinds of things are invaluable," says Korotzer. "We..."

15/3,K/12 (Item 12 from file: 15)

DIALOG(R)File 15:ABI/Inform(R)

(c) 2001 ProQuest Info&Learning. All rts. reserv.

00906315 95-55707

**Putting service firms back into business**

Nelson, Kristin L  
Best's Review (Prop/Casualty) v95n5 PP: 82-83 Sep 1994  
ISSN: 0161-7745 JRNL CODE: BIP  
WORD COUNT: 1139

...TEXT: considering minimum, normal and maximum hours of potential labor.

In most cases, gross sales should not be used because service businesses' collections can vary dramatically, Epps says. Sales often are billed for on a predictable schedule, such as every 30 days, or they may be billed for only at the end...

... is a strong possibility that claimed "lost gross sales" will be made up or that clients will be rescheduled and result in a recovery of income, Epps points out.

The time...

15/3,K/13 (Item 13 from file: 15)  
DIALOG(R)File 15:ABI/Inform(R)  
(c) 2001 ProQuest Info&Learning. All rts. reserv.

00888220 95-37612  
It's more than just e-mail  
Furmaniuk, Zyg  
Computing Canada v20n15 PP: 30 Jul 20, 1994  
ISSN: 0319-0161 JRNL CODE: CCD

ABSTRACT: Group schedulers are workgroup applications that allow users to manage their personal time, propose meetings, automatically find free time for meetings, and provide other users with access to their calendars. The proliferation of e-mail has boosted the popularity of group scheduling. Since most of the schedulers currently available are specific to local-area networks, there still is a need to enable scheduling from wherever a user is. Although the...

15/3,K/14 (Item 14 from file: 15)  
DIALOG(R)File 15:ABI/Inform(R)  
(c) 2001 ProQuest Info&Learning. All rts. reserv.

00886182 95-35574  
Two outline-oriented PIMs go head to head  
Marshall, Patrick  
InfoWorld v16n28 PP: 81-88 Jul 11, 1994  
ISSN: 0199-6649 JRNL CODE: IFW  
WORD COUNT: 7755

...TEXT: data or specific items as private (rendering them unreadable).

Ecco goes even further by providing group scheduling. Whether you're using your local calendar to set up group meetings or your administrator sets up a server-based master calendar, you can use Ecco's Group Meeting utility to find free meeting time among the users you've invited and have it schedule meetings for you. Ecco will automatically update the master calendar and send out group meeting notifications and messages to each connected workstation via practically any E-mail system, including...

15/3,K/15 (Item 15 from file: 15)  
DIALOG(R)File 15:ABI/Inform(R)

(c) 2001 ProQuest Info&Learning. All rts. reserv.

00819116 94-68508

**Tips, tricks, and shortcuts**

Poole, Lon

Macworld v11n3 PP: 133-136 Mar 1994

ISSN: 0741-8647 JRNL CODE: MAW

WORD COUNT: 2380

...TEXT: access to news and more Internet information.

Explaining all this in detail would take a **book**, which fortunately has been written. Intffnet Starter Kit, by Adam C. Engst (Hayden Books, 1993...

...also get a disk with all the software you need for MacTCP access to the **Internet** and two weeks **free** trial connect **time** with full **Internet** access .

As for Unix on the Mac, I've heard of two versions: Apple's A...

15/3,K/16 (Item 16 from file: 15)

DIALOG(R)File 15:ABI/Inform(R)

(c) 2001 ProQuest Info&Learning. All rts. reserv.

00748032 93-97253

**Speed and versatility its two biggest assets**

Greiner, Lynn

Computing Canada v19n14 PP: 18 Jul 5, 1993

ISSN: 0319-0161 JRNL CODE: CCD

...ABSTRACT: Columbia) recently introduced Maximizer for Windows, a contact manager incorporating a database, to-do list, **calendar**, **appointment book**, expense tracker, telephone dialer, and text editor that runs on anything from a local area **network** to a notebook. The heart of the product is the database. Unlike other products of...

... or sub-databases, that allow them to keep as much or as little information on **clients** as necessary. The underlying engine, Btrieve, allows fast searching and retrieval, and users can choose what fields to display. **Network** users have a number of benefits. Maximizer for Windows allows record level locking, so several people can use a database at once, and its security permits the **network** administrator to control individual users' access. In addition, users have access to automatic **group** scheduling, which can find **free** **time** for meetings, and optionally update participants' **calendars** .

15/3,K/17 (Item 17 from file: 15)

DIALOG(R)File 15:ABI/Inform(R)

(c) 2001 ProQuest Info&Learning. All rts. reserv.

00739297 93-88518

**IBM announces LAN/host scheduling tools**

Radosevich, Lynda

Computerworld v27n27 PP: 16 Jul 5, 1993

ISSN: 0010-4841 JRNL CODE: COW

WORD COUNT: 279

...TEXT: were the following:

\* Software that allows IBM's OS/2-based Time and Place/2 **LAN** scheduling software and OfficeVision/VM users to view one another's **calendars** in

real time and look for free time slots .

\* Address book synchronization software that lets users extract OV/VM directory information and transmit the...

15/3,K/18 (Item 18 from file: 15)  
DIALOG(R)File 15:ABI/Inform(R)  
(c) 2001 ProQuest Info&Learning. All rts. reserv.

00715200 93-64421  
**DEC partnership ships group scheduling tool**  
Davidson, Lisa  
Computerworld v27n21 PP: 55 May 24, 1993  
ISSN: 0010-4841 JRNL CODE: COW  
WORD COUNT: 174

...TEXT: a group scheduler designed to fully support DEC's TeamLinks Mail X.400 environments.

With **Network Scheduler 3**, users can create personal and group calendars with features such as 24-hour scheduling access , automatic search for conflict-free meeting times , dynamic conflict detection, printed graphical reports and user-defined viewing rights to personal calendars , according to the vendors.

Support is provided for various local-area networks and DEC's...

15/3,K/19 (Item 19 from file: 15)  
DIALOG(R)File 15:ABI/Inform(R)  
(c) 2001 ProQuest Info&Learning. All rts. reserv.

00684180 93-33401  
**Do you know where your staff is?**  
Dagenais, Tom A  
CA Magazine v126n3 PP: 39-40+ Mar 1993  
ISSN: 0317-6878 JRNL CODE: CCA  
WORD COUNT: 1788

...TEXT: could perform these functions satisfactorily. Recently, however, a variety of products have emerged in the **WorkGroup** or Groupware category. One of them is **Schedule +** from Microsoft. When used on a network (and with Windows 3.1), this product allows users to **schedule** tasks, meetings, group events and other one-time or repetitive tasks within a **calendar** . Depending on the level of security desired, managers can **schedule** events for themselves or for other staff members. Partners can **schedule** client and staff meetings by having **Schedule +** find the available time slots for those required to attend the meeting. (While this product could be used for staff...

15/3,K/20 (Item 20 from file: 15)  
DIALOG(R)File 15:ABI/Inform(R)  
(c) 2001 ProQuest Info&Learning. All rts. reserv.

00674956 93-24177  
**Help in finding a new job**  
Anonymous  
ABA Banking Journal v85n2 PP: 88 Feb 1993  
ISSN: 0194-5947 JRNL CODE: BNK  
WORD COUNT: 241

Search Report from Ginger D. Roberts

ABSTRACT: The book Career Alternatives for Bankers: How to Use Your Background in Banking to Find Another Job...

... search, 2. target job opportunities, 3. get beyond previous job titles with potential employers, 4. find and research job openings, 5. network, 6. make the most of resumes and cover letters, and 7. know what not to...

...TEXT: for a job search; target job opportunities; get beyond previous job titles with potential employers; find and research job openings; network; make the most of resumes and cover letters; and know what not to do in...

15/3,K/21 (Item 21 from file: 15)  
DIALOG(R)File 15:ABI/Inform(R)  
(c) 2001 ProQuest Info&Learning. All rts. reserv.

00574066 91-48416  
NewQuest Ascend: PIM with an Attitude  
Needleman, Raphael  
InfoWorld v13n38 PP: 72 Sep 23, 1991  
ISSN: 0199-6649 JRNL CODE: IFW  
WORD COUNT: 904

...TEXT: cut and paste is the extent of linking provided.

On the positive side, Ascend offers networkability, which the paper-based system does not. It has hooks that let you see other users' appointment schedules and search for open slots for meetings. NewQuest is also working on moving Ascend onto pen-based and handheld platforms...

15/3,K/22 (Item 22 from file: 15)  
DIALOG(R)File 15:ABI/Inform(R)  
(c) 2001 ProQuest Info&Learning. All rts. reserv.

00438978 89-10765  
The Case for Continuity  
Ginn, R. D.  
Security Management v33n1 PP: 84-90 Jan 1989  
ISSN: 0145-9406 JRNL CODE: SEM

ABSTRACT: Organizations should invest in a continuity plan because the risk of experiencing a disaster is increasing and the time available to respond and recover is drastically reduced. Contributing to this need is the rapid growth of distributed data processing, involving networks. Essential functions could continue for only about 4-5 days after a disaster to a company's data processing operations. The source of such disasters can be accidental, man-made, or natural. Man-made disasters include computer hacking, international terrorism, and computer-related fraud. Survival plans must meet...

... Approaches in developing a survival plan are the do-it-yourself approach, using a methodology book, or using consultants. ...

15/3,K/23 (Item 23 from file: 15)  
DIALOG(R)File 15:ABI/Inform(R)  
(c) 2001 ProQuest Info&Learning. All rts. reserv.

00223011 84-01572  
Behind the Camera on Morning TV  
Prescott, Eileen

Search Report from Ginger D. Roberts

Public Relations Journal v39n11 PP: 16-19 Nov 1983  
ISSN: 0033-3670 JRNL CODE: PRJ

ABSTRACT: More morning air time is being programmed by the television networks than ever before - a full 9 hours a day. Yet, many public relations professionals find that despite more available time, it has not become easier to place guests on early morning shows because the competition has increased significantly. Among them, the 3 network morning shows book 100-150 guests a week. These broadcasts are similar in many ways. All are 2...

...by feature spots. Moreover, all have a male and a female on the on-air team. At the American Broadcasting Co. Inc.'s (ABC) 'Good Morning America,' ideas for segments generally originate with the 8-member booking department. At NBC Corp., an idea for the 'Today' show can come from almost anyone on...

15/3,K/24 (Item 24 from file: 15)  
DIALOG(R)File 15:ABI/Inform(R)  
(c) 2001 ProQuest Info&Learning. All rts. reserv.

00025540 75-03916  
WHAT WOULD HAPPEN IF YOU DOUBLED YOUR FEES  
TREMPE, WILLIAM E.  
PRACTICAL ACCOUNTANT V 8 N 2 PP: 25 MAR/APR 1975  
ISSN: 0032-6321 JRNL CODE: PRA

ABSTRACT: BY DOUBLING YOUR FEES SCHEDULE YOU MAY LOSE HALF YOUR CLIENTS, BUT THE REMAINING HALF WILL CONTINUE TO MAINTAIN YOUR PROFITS AND THE FREE TIME YOU OBTAIN CAN BE SPENT ON ACTIVITIES AS YOU PREFER. PARTICIPATING IN COMMUNITY EVENTS, SPENDING TIME WITH...

...FIRM CAN THUS BE ALLOWED. LESS SEVERE STEPS CAN ACCOMPLISH THE SAME END. LOW PROFITABILITY CLIENTS CAN BE WEEDED OUT BY RAISING RATES SELECTIVELY. CONCENTRATING ON NEW CLIENTS IN AREAS OF YOUR EXPERTISE, WHERE YOU CAN JUSTIFY HIGHER RATES, IS ANOTHER WAY TO OBTAIN MORE FREE TIME. PROFIT PLANS ARE IMPORTANT TOOLS IN PLANNING HOW HIGH YOUR RATE SCHEDULE SHOULD BE. DETERMINING THE AMOUNT OF MONEY YOU DESIRE TO MAKE AND THE AVAILABLE BILLABLE...

15/3,K/25 (Item 1 from file: 9)  
DIALOG(R)File 9:Business & Industry(R)  
(c) 2001 Resp. DB Svcs. All rts. reserv.

01630030  
Lotus hooks Organizer to the Web  
(Lotus Development Corp introducing Organizer 97 Web Calendar, new software tool for publishing scheduling information on the Web)  
Network World, v 13, n 42, p 14  
October 14, 1996  
DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal ISSN: 0887-7661 (United States)  
LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: Abstract

ABSTRACT:  
Lotus Development Corp is introducing Organizer 97 Web Calendar, a new software tool for publishing scheduling information and calendars on the Web. The software is a Common Gateway Interface (CGI) application. More advanced features, such as searching for free times across different calendars, are in the works. Part of this effort includes Lotus' Internet Calendar Access Protocol (ICAP), which would allow various clients and server applications to exchange calendaring and scheduling

Search Report from Ginger D. Roberts

information over the Internet . ICAP will likely be incorporated into both Notes and Organizer. The software will be available...

15/3,K/26 (Item 2 from file: 9)  
DIALOG(R)File 9:Business & Industry(R)  
(c) 2001 Resp. DB Svcs. All rts. reserv.

01176191 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)  
**CALENDARING AND SCHEDULING SOFTWARE TAKES CENTER STAGE**  
(CE Software's TimeVision Network Scheduler 3.5 is one of many new C&S software products)  
Computer Reseller News, p 184  
April 24, 1995  
DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal ISSN: 0893-8377 (United States)  
LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: Fulltext  
WORD COUNT: 517

(USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)

TEXT:

...much easier to find common free time for up to 128 users by overlaying their **schedules** into a single view. The software supports both DOS and Windows **clients** . This product lets individuals and **groups** reserve resources such as conference rooms and equipment, whereas competitive C&S packages charge extra...

15/3,K/27 (Item 3 from file: 9)  
DIALOG(R)File 9:Business & Industry(R)  
(c) 2001 Resp. DB Svcs. All rts. reserv.

01099684 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)  
**EveryWare Intros SQL-Based Scheduler For Mac**  
(EveryWare Development's new Enterprise Time Capture network scheduling software is the first to use SQL in this area with the Macintosh)  
Newsbytes News Network, p N/A  
January 04, 1995  
DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal (United States)  
LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: Fulltext  
WORD COUNT: 426

(USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)

ABSTRACT:

...not the user is working with ETC at the time. It helps arrange meetings by **finding** the first **available** time when all participants have openings in their **schedules** . ETC is now available for the Macintosh, and versions for Microsoft Corp.'s Windows and...

TEXT:

...arrange meetings by finding the first available time when all participants have openings in their **schedules** . The software can also be used on a notebook or laptop computer while traveling; the next time the user plugs the computer into the office **network** , EveryWare said, the **calendar** will automatically synchronize with the ETC **server** .

ETC is now available for the Macintosh, and versions for Microsoft Corp.'s Windows and...

15/3,K/28 (Item 1 from file: 810)  
DIALOG(R)File 810:Business Wire



(c) 1999 Business Wire . All rts. reserv.

0360780 BW028

**ATTACHMATE LOTUS: Attachmate and Lotus to integrate Organizer and PROFS/OV**

October 8, 1993

Byline: Business Editors

...they already  
have."

Using the new Lotus Organizer Scheduling Connection to Attachmate's ZIP!Office **server** , a user of Organizer can directly view the **free** - and **busy time** of a PROFS user, **find an available time** and schedule an appointment directly on the calendar. Information is always current, because calendars are...

15/3,K/29 (Item 1 from file: 275)  
DIALOG(R)File 275:Gale Group Computer DB(TM)  
(c) 2001 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

02023149 SUPPLIER NUMBER: 18944465 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULL TEXT)  
**Internet Web database servers. (Internet VAR: The Reseller's Guide to the Internet) (Internet/Web/Online Service Information)**  
Wong, William  
Network VAR, v4, n12, p52(5)  
Dec, 1996  
ISSN: 1082-8818 LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: Fulltext; Abstract  
WORD COUNT: 3106 LINE COUNT: 00247

... URLs for these references, although URLs can be embedded for referencing documents in other Web **servers** . If you change or move the Notes documents, you don't have to change the links (which is necessary if you change HTML documents with a conventional Web **server** ). This feature alone can save considerable **time** , and it comes **free** with Domino.

Second, **access** management for the Web **server** is completely integrated with the Notes security system. The names of users accessing a Domino Web site are included in the Notes address **book** . If you allow anyone to access the **server** , the user is listed as an anonymous user. Each address **book** entry has an extra field for a Web password so you can control access. This...

...documents also are imposed automatically by Domino. Notes users can access documents through the Web **server** only if they can access it using a Notes **client** . Notes security lets you place limits on the field level. For example, a financial officer...

...it are prevented from viewing this field. This level of security extends to the Web **server** as well. Having one security model is key to managing large amounts of data. It removes a major source of problems for **network** managers that other Web **server** products still contain.

Domino and Notes are a good combination for all but very high...

15/3,K/30 (Item 2 from file: 275)  
DIALOG(R)File 275:Gale Group Computer DB(TM)  
(c) 2001 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

01982999 SUPPLIER NUMBER: 18706827 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULL TEXT)  
**Office hours. (TEAMaker Corp's Office Hours for Windows workgroup utility) (Software Review) (Brief Article) (Evaluation)**  
Yakal, Kathy

PC/Computing, v9, n10, p214(1)

Oct, 1996

DOCUMENT TYPE: Brief Article Evaluation ISSN: 0899-1847

LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: Fulltext

WORD COUNT: 288 LINE COUNT: 00025

**Workgroups** make it easier to share information, but unfortunately they don't always tell you where...

...are when you need them. TEAMaker's Office Hours for Windows uses your company's **network** to do just that. Office Hours consists of four mini applications: an Electronic In/Out Board, an Employee Browser, a Time-card program, and a Company Events **Calendar**. At only \$150 for 50 users, you would be hard put to find a reason **not** to use Office Hours.

Office Hours' configuration box is straightforward, making it easy for you to enter...

15/3,K/31 (Item 3 from file: 275)

DIALOG(R)File 275:Gale Group Computer DB(TM)

(c) 2001 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

01978945 SUPPLIER NUMBER: 18662293 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULL TEXT)

Keeping your **ACT!** together for good. (Symantec's **ACT!** 3.0 personal information management system) (Software Review) (Brief Article) (Evaluation)

Brenesal, Barry

Windows Sources, v4, n10, p56(1)

Oct, 1996

DOCUMENT TYPE: Brief Article Evaluation ISSN: 1065-9641

LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: Fulltext

WORD COUNT: 638 LINE COUNT: 00055

... contact information, notes, and database field definitions. The package also lets you schedule automated synchronizations.

**Group calendar** sharing is also new to **ACT!** 3.0. This feature lets you share **calendars** across a **LAN** or with mobile users through e-mail. You can view coworkers' **calendars** and **search** for **open meeting times**; administrators can **schedule** activities for an entire **team**. E-mail notification and alarms warn users of these approaching activities.

Unfortunately, the product's...

15/3,K/32 (Item 4 from file: 275)

DIALOG(R)File 275:Gale Group Computer DB(TM)

(c) 2001 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

01969643 SUPPLIER NUMBER: 18593206

A **PIM** that can surf the Net. (Maximizer Technologies **Maximizer 3.0** is personal information manager) (Software Review) (Evaluation)

Haskin, David

Computer Shopper, v16, n9, p390(2)

Sep, 1996

DOCUMENT TYPE: Evaluation ISSN: 0886-0556 LANGUAGE: English

RECORD TYPE: Fulltext; Abstract

WORD COUNT: 963 LINE COUNT: 00078

... available time slot for your meeting. It warns you of scheduling conflicts, and it can **schedule** recurring items such as weekly sales meetings. It even displays onscreen alarms at a user...

...meeting. **Maximizer** also includes a phone dialer, and when you use it to dial a **client**, a record of the call appears in a history window.

Maximizer is nicely attuned to...

15/3,K/33 (Item 5 from file: 275)  
DIALOG(R)File 275:Gale Group Computer DB(TM)  
(c) 2001 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

01952423 SUPPLIER NUMBER: 18414989 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULL TEXT)  
Notes migrations. (selecting a server platform for Lotus Notes Release 4)  
(includes related articles on the editors' choice, future platforms, the  
future of Notes, the performance tests, Notes on the Internet, and Notes  
add-ins) (Software Review) (Evaluation)  
Pompili, Tony  
PC Magazine, v15, n13, pN1(14)  
July, 1996  
DOCUMENT TYPE: Evaluation ISSN: 0888-8507 LANGUAGE: English  
RECORD TYPE: Fulltext; Abstract  
WORD COUNT: 9117 LINE COUNT: 00698

... cluster would require only a few extra boxes to handle the  
replication load.

On the **client** side, in this release Lotus is keeping up with the  
Joneses (Microsoft, that is). With...

...application, this Notes release will look similar to Lotus's Organizer  
package, with its graphical, **Day -Timer** -like interface. Users will be  
able to **schedule group** meetings; this will include using Notes to  
**search for free times** for users across the Notes **network**. Notes  
calendar and scheduling will also let users authorize other Notes users  
to read and update their **schedules**. Notes users will be able to keep  
**appointment books** and maintain to-do lists.

Related article: Performance Tests: Notes Servers  
Tony Pompili  
We tested...

15/3,K/34 (Item 6 from file: 275)  
DIALOG(R)File 275:Gale Group Computer DB(TM)  
(c) 2001 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

01925103 SUPPLIER NUMBER: 18205034 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULL TEXT)  
Microsoft Schedule+ for Windows 95. (workgroup software) (one of 18  
evaluations of information managers in "Good-bye, Rolodex! So Long,  
Sticky Notes!") (Software Review) (Evaluation)  
King, Nelson H.  
PC Magazine, v15, n8, p185(2)  
April 23, 1996  
DOCUMENT TYPE: Evaluation ISSN: 0888-8507 LANGUAGE: English  
RECORD TYPE: Fulltext; Abstract  
WORD COUNT: 634 LINE COUNT: 00058

... into Ascend's Red Tabs), or link to other documents (like GoldMine  
can).

Group Timing

**Schedule +**'s strength lies in **workgroup** scheduling, including task  
assignment and shared contacts. Using Microsoft Exchange, it maintains a  
synchronized view of each person's **schedule**. When you need to set up a  
meeting, the Meeting Wizard is available to step you through a  
sophisticated set of options to select attendees and resources (rooms and  
equipment), **find open times**, and communicate the request for a  
meeting through e-mail. The scheduling takes into account...

...scheme. The scheduling process works well, though complete setup  
(including Microsoft Exchange) requires experience with **networks** and

e-mail systems. In addition, Windows 3.1 users can only see the free and busy times in **schedules** of Windows 95 users.

Schedule+ makes some provision for remote data handling by synchronizing two...

15/3,K/35 (Item 7 from file: 275)  
DIALOG(R)File 275:Gale Group Computer DB(TM)  
(c) 2001 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

01888979 SUPPLIER NUMBER: 17800291 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULL TEXT)  
OnTime puts time on your side; NLM-based enterprise group scheduler has improved interface. (Campbell Services' OnTime Enterprise for NetWare 3.0 group scheduling software) (includes related article on testing methodology) (Software Review) (Evaluation)

Kramer, Matt

PC Week, v13, n2, p63(3)

Jan 15, 1996

DOCUMENT TYPE: Evaluation ISSN: 0740-1604 LANGUAGE: English

RECORD TYPE: Fulltext; Abstract

WORD COUNT: 1597 LINE COUNT: 00142

... log in to the scheduler using their NDS log-ins.

Workgroup capabilities

The advantage of **client /server group** -scheduling systems is the quick availability of scheduling information, reducing the time required to **schedule** a meeting with others. Instead of proposing a time and sending out meeting invitations to other attendees, OnTime's **group** -scheduling features perform dynamic searches of the **free time** on other users' **calendars** and find a commonly available meeting time.

As an OnTime user, we depended on the NLMs to check the time availability of...

not teaching  
the step of  
dividing into  
groups.

15/3,K/36 (Item 8 from file: 275)  
DIALOG(R)File 275:Gale Group Computer DB(TM)  
(c) 2001 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

01887830 SUPPLIER NUMBER: 17986394 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULL TEXT)  
No more information overload: PIMs put an end to the paper chase. (review of seven PIMs) (includes related article on combining PIMs with paper) (Software Review) (Evaluation)

Alesandrini, Kathryn

Computer Shopper, v16, n2, p542(9)

Feb, 1996

DOCUMENT TYPE: Evaluation ISSN: 0886-0556 LANGUAGE: English

RECORD TYPE: Fulltext; Abstract

WORD COUNT: 4308 LINE COUNT: 00360

... elsewhere in Organizer) takes considerably less time than it did in previous versions.

Built-in **workgroup** features let you view colleagues' schedules, search for available meeting times, and send e-mail via cc:Mail or Lotus Notes. Group scheduling makes it quick and easy to set up meetings via cc:Mail or Notes; if you don't have e-mail, you can use Organizer to **schedule** meetings on a single **LAN server**. Besides meeting notices, to which you can attach files such as an agenda or budget...

...adding entries to coworkers' to-do lists. Although Organizer checks for conflicts on your personal **calendar**, it allows **group** appointments to conflict or overlap.

Network users can protect their personal information by controlling who...

15/3,K/37 (Item 9 from file: 275)  
DIALOG(R)File 275:Gale Group Computer DB(TM)  
(c) 2001 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

01869667 SUPPLIER NUMBER: 17712014 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULL TEXT)  
The memo architecture.(Verimation's Memo95 architecture) (TCP/IP supplement)  
(Technology Information)  
Enterprise Systems Journal, v10, n11, p55(1)  
Oct, 1995  
ISSN: 1053-6566 LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: Fulltext; Abstract  
WORD COUNT: 688 LINE COUNT: 00066

... technical evaluation and changed without disrupting user  
installations.

The high level of integration on the **server** side is based on tight  
links between **servers** and provides exceptional end-user functionality.  
For example, enterprise meeting scheduling, where **free time search** is  
an interactive process, is only possible with a **calendar** service that  
uses this approach for interserver communication.

Network Traffic Efficiency  
Supporting a high number...

15/3,K/38 (Item 10 from file: 275)  
DIALOG(R)File 275:Gale Group Computer DB(TM)  
(c) 2001 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

01834266 SUPPLIER NUMBER: 17396761 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULL TEXT)  
WinSales 3.0 takes advantage of networks. (WinSales Inc's contact  
manager) (First Looks) (Software Review) (Evaluation) (Brief Article)  
Reichard, Kevin  
PC Magazine, v14, n16, p54(1)  
Sep 26, 1995  
DOCUMENT TYPE: Evaluation Brief Article ISSN: 0888-8507  
LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: Fulltext  
WORD COUNT: 330 LINE COUNT: 00029

... Software's GoldMine and Tracker Software's Tracker for Windows.  
WinSales lets users view the **calendars** of others on the **network**  
and arrange **group** meeting times. The program compares user **calendars** to  
**find an open slot**. If WinSales is set up on a MAPI-compliant **network**  
, notification of a meeting is sent via e-mail.  
Version 3.0 adds Action Plans...

15/3,K/39 (Item 11 from file: 275)  
DIALOG(R)File 275:Gale Group Computer DB(TM)  
(c) 2001 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

01820889 SUPPLIER NUMBER: 17155551 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULL TEXT)  
A new view of your data. (Jensen-Jones' Commence Personal 3.0 PIM)  
(Software Review) (Evaluation)  
Haskin, David  
Computer Shopper, v15, n9, p360(2)  
Sep, 1995  
DOCUMENT TYPE: Evaluation ISSN: 0886-0556 LANGUAGE: English  
RECORD TYPE: Fulltext; Abstract  
WORD COUNT: 898 LINE COUNT: 00075

... a particular individual was part of a meeting.  
A calendar with a difference

Search Report from Ginger D. Roberts

Commence's **calendar** is particularly flexible. Like most PIMs, you can view it in daily, weekly, monthly, or...

...product also alerts you to appointment conflicts; if you click on a button, it will find the next **free time slot**. This ability is helpful for busy individuals, but will be even more useful in the **network** version of Commence, which will feature **workgroup** scheduling. As of this writing, the **network** version was scheduled to ship in mid-July.

While a desktop is a discrete workspace...

15/3,K/40 (Item 12 from file: 275)  
DIALOG(R)File 275:Gale Group Computer DB(TM)  
(c) 2001 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

01816771 SUPPLIER NUMBER: 17102997  
**Choice Hotels opens its doors on the Internet.** (Choice Hotels International  
**World Wide Web page for reservations**)  
Booker, Ellis  
Computerworld, v29, n27, p60(1)  
July 3, 1995  
ISSN: 0010-4841 LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: Abstract

...ABSTRACT: 1991 and now lets travelers from around the world log on to the system and **book** rooms. Users can access Choice's 3,400 properties via its World Wide Web page on the **Internet**. Once **Internet** security protocols are established come the fall, credit card transactions and real-time bookings will...

...its Web site allows direct access to the Choice 2100 computer reservation system providing real-time rate and **availability** information. Travelers can **search** for the Choice hotel location nearest their point of interest and travel. **Internet** books are given a 10% rate discount. On-line travel bookings performed by customers comprises...

15/3,K/41 (Item 13 from file: 275)  
DIALOG(R)File 275:Gale Group Computer DB(TM)  
(c) 2001 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

01811251 SUPPLIER NUMBER: 17305700 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULL TEXT)  
**Maximizer 3.0.** (Modatech Systems International) (one of 11 evaluations of  
**networked contact management software programs in "Share the Wealth"**)  
(Software Review) (Evaluation)  
Yakal, Kathy  
PC Magazine, v14, n14, p269(2)  
August, 1995  
DOCUMENT TYPE: Evaluation ISSN: 0888-8507 LANGUAGE: English  
RECORD TYPE: Fulltext; Abstract  
WORD COUNT: 916 LINE COUNT: 00080

... and generous recurring meeting options, you can choose an icon to represent the appointment and **search** for **free time**. **LAN** users can look at coworkers' **schedules** and enter a meeting on their **calendars** but can't automatically send invitations or RSVPs through Maximizer's e-mail system. Privacy options are good: You can keep other users from seeing **schedule** details, and earmark meetings as private.

Maximizer offers fewer task-management options, though you still...

15/3,K/42 (Item 14 from file: 275)  
DIALOG(R)File 275:Gale Group Computer DB(TM)  
(c) 2001 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

Search Report from Ginger D. Roberts

01759847      SUPPLIER NUMBER: 16726656      (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULL TEXT)  
Modatech's Maximizer PIM & "Enterprise Sales" App.  
Newsbytes, pNEW02140016  
Feb 14, 1995  
LANGUAGE: ENGLISH      RECORD TYPE: FULLTEXT  
WORD COUNT: 892      LINE COUNT: 00078

TEXT:

...202 new features. Among the new features, he said, are conflict checking, a new wordprocessor, "find free time," balloon help, right mouse support, and the ability to print in seven popular address and calendar book formats. Since being purchased by Modatech from Richmond Software in late 1993, Maximizer has moved between...

...sales system can be assigned three kinds of access rights: "master" (systems administrator); "project leader," and "team member." The "sales strategies library" in Maximizer Enterprise will ship with some predefined sales strategies, Brooks...

...is one you choose to lose," he explained. Areas are offered for entering information on "client" and "objective." The program comes up with statistically determined ratings, values and projected sales dates...

...arm. Sold to Fastech earlier this month, the custom software business included products based on Unix servers and the Sybase RDBMS, he continued. "I don't think we'll get into high-end..."

...fields will be used to describe and access contact names in any or all three categories: "clients" (company contacts), "contacts" (personal contacts), or "individual" contacts. A "birthday" field, for example, would probably...

...this with a picture from Paintbrush. "When we demo'd this capability for a human resources department, they were very excited about the possibility of attaching resumes," Brooks recalled. The new word...

...headers and footers, print preview, graphics support, and enhanced import/export. Aside from conflict checking and "find free time" group scheduling features, users now have the option of integrating holidays and hotlist ("things to do") items into the calendar view, he said. The "recurring appointments" section of the program has been expanded to allow scheduling...

...or yearly basis. "In addition, users will now be able to print in address and calendar book formats such as Filofax, Day Timer, Day Runner, Time Design, Design A Day, and Rolodex. "We're working out a deal with Deluxe ...

15/3,K/43      (Item 15 from file: 275)  
DIALOG(R) File 275:Gale Group Computer DB(TM)  
(c) 2001 The Gale Group. All rights reserved.

01749730      SUPPLIER NUMBER: 16641783      (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULL TEXT)  
Organizer meets Notes. (Lotus Organizer 2.0 PIM) (Software Review) (Brief Article) (Evaluation)  
Rash, Wayne  
Windows Sources, v00000003, n4, p40(1)  
April, 1995  
DOCUMENT TYPE: Brief Article Evaluation      ISSN: 1065-9641  
LANGUAGE: ENGLISH      RECORD TYPE: FULLTEXT  
WORD COUNT: 367      LINE COUNT: 00029

Search Report from Ginger D. Roberts

... found Organizer 2.0 difficult to use on our network.

While Organizer 1.1 supported **group** scheduling only through use of cc:Mail, Version 2.0 adds support for Notes. Organizer...

...or cc:Mail as a transport to send invitations and responses for meetings to each **client**, but not as a **calendar** store--a design that would allow centralized management of the **calendar** and make it easier to distribute the **calendar** over a **WAN**. Agents on the **client** and **server** ends handle the scheduling, updating **clients** with the results. Organizer 2.0 also supports scheduling over a small **network** without an e-mail system. Either way, you can view other users' **free** and **busy times** if you have **access** to their file **servers**. This architecture, unfortunately, makes synchronizing laptop and desktop **calendars** a messy process of copying Organizer files and merging the differences.

Lotus also gave the...

15/3,K/44 (Item 16 from file: 275)

DIALOG(R)File 275:Gale Group Computer DB(TM)

(c) 2001 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

01742022 SUPPLIER NUMBER: 16522217 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULL TEXT)

Organizer reaches out to the workgroup. (Lotus Organizer 2.0 personal information manager) (First Looks) (Software Review) (Evaluation)

Keizer, Gregg

PC Magazine, v14, n5, p42(1)

March 14, 1995

DOCUMENT TYPE: Evaluation ISSN: 0888-8507

LANGUAGE: ENGLISH

RECORD TYPE: FULLTEXT; ABSTRACT

WORD COUNT: 862 LINE COUNT: 00066

...ABSTRACT: is difficult to learn. Group users can view occupied time on each other's calendars, find an **available time** for a meeting, invite attendees and attach files to meeting notices. Version 2.0 has an improved **calendar** with a new monthly view, but there are still some weaknesses. Users can view only...

... residing on a single server, which is much easier to set up.

No matter how **group** scheduling is established, the end result is the same. Organizer lets users view occupied time on one another's calendars, find a suitable free time for a **group** wishing to meet, **book** resources, invite attendees, and attach files to a meeting notice. Replies are sent via e-mail or to the single-**server** mailbox, where they can be viewed from within Organizer. Unfortunately, Organizer does not display the...

...you click open the appointment. And the program does not allow participants to hide from **network** scheduling and block out personal time.

ANCHOR'S THE WAY

Enhancements to other sections of...

15/3,K/45 (Item 17 from file: 275)

DIALOG(R)File 275:Gale Group Computer DB(TM)

(c) 2001 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

>>>Accession number 1741974 is unavailable

15/3,K/46 (Item 18 from file: 275)

DIALOG(R)File 275:Gale Group Computer DB(TM)

(c) 2001 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

01723540 SUPPLIER NUMBER: 16115485 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULL TEXT)

A powerful PIM for OS/2. (Sundial Systems Corp Relish for OS/2 2.2 personal information manager) (Software Review) (Evaluation)



Gilliland, Steve

Computer Shopper, v15, n2, p442(1)

Feb, 1995

DOCUMENT TYPE: Evaluation ISSN: 0886-0556

LANGUAGE: ENGLISH

RECORD TYPE: FULLTEXT; ABSTRACT

WORD COUNT: 1084 LINE COUNT: 00081

... anything other than the context-sensitive onscreen help. Technical support is free and prompt.

The **network** version of Relish, the final version of which wasn't available at press time, will have a full range of **group** -scheduling features. It will be able to **find free time**, **schedule** meetings, and flag conflicts for any number of people or things. As in other PIMs, you will be able to view (depending on your privacy configuration) the **schedules** of others in your **group**. But unlike its competitors, Relish will update **schedules** immediately, so that if Susan were to suddenly ink in a haircut at the same...

15/3,K/47 (Item 19 from file: 275)

DIALOG(R)File 275:Gale Group Computer DB(TM)

(c) 2001 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

>>>Accession number 1723424 is unavailable

15/3,K/48 (Item 20 from file: 275)

DIALOG(R)File 275:Gale Group Computer DB(TM)

(c) 2001 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

01677691 SUPPLIER NUMBER: 15319328 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULL TEXT)

I'll have my book call your book. (Hot Prospect) (ON Technology Meeting Maker XP) (Brief Article) (Network Edition) (New & Improved) (Product Announcement)

Jacobson, Vicki B.

PC Magazine, v13, n9, pNE35(1)

May 17, 1994

DOCUMENT TYPE: Product Announcement

ISSN: 0888-8507

LANGUAGE:

ENGLISH RECORD TYPE: FULLTEXT

WORD COUNT: 165 LINE COUNT: 00013

... Maker features a click-and-drag GUI for Windows and Mac users and a DOS **client** for DOS machines. The software also features a personal **calendar** for individual appointments, daily views, and reminders for meetings and activities. The auto-pick features take the tediousness out of **group** scheduling; they **find** the first **available time** for all attendees. And, if you're not around, the proxy feature allows other people ...

15/3,K/49 (Item 21 from file: 275)

DIALOG(R)File 275:Gale Group Computer DB(TM)

(c) 2001 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

01668158 SUPPLIER NUMBER: 15069464 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULL TEXT)

Organizing cc:Mail users. (Lotus Development Corp.'s Lotus Organizer for Macintosh 1.1 personal information management system) (Brief Article) (New on the Menu) (Product Announcement)

Pfiffner, Pamela

MacUser, v10, n4, p34(1)

April, 1994

DOCUMENT TYPE: Product Announcement

ISSN: 0884-0997

LANGUAGE:

ENGLISH RECORD TYPE: FULLTEXT

WORD COUNT: 185 LINE COUNT: 00015

TEXT:

...feel isolated. With Lotus Organizer 1.1 for the Macintosh, cc:Mail users can integrate **group** messaging and scheduling on Macs and Windows-based machines. Leveraging off cc:Mail's service directory, Organizer can **search** for **open** **calendar** **time** ; invite attendees; and track "accept," "decline," or "delegate" replies. The Organizer Scheduling Agent, which runs on a PC **server** , funnels all correspondence and **schedules** through the user's cc:Mail in box, updating **schedules** and **calendars** automatically while streamlining communication for the user. Any cc:Mail user can be invited, even...

15/3,K/50 (Item 22 from file: 275)  
DIALOG(R)File 275:Gale Group Computer DB(TM)  
(c) 2001 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

01640941 SUPPLIER NUMBER: 15076185  
Program keeps you on track. (Tracker Software Inc.'s Tracker for Windows contact manager) (Software Review) (Evaluation)  
Albinus, Philip  
Windows Magazine, v5, n4, p108(2)  
April, 1994  
DOCUMENT TYPE: Evaluation ISSN: 1060-1066 LANGUAGE: ENGLISH  
RECORD TYPE: ABSTRACT

...ABSTRACT: Windows contact manager helps users keep tabs on important business associates and manage their appointment **schedule** ; it also provides links to electronic mail and fax functions. Other features include a time...

...sorted. The Time Manager module has 16 predefined icons representing various tasks and allows the **schedule** to be viewed in many different ways; the program helps users **schedule** events by **searching** the **calendar** for **free** **time** . Tracker can run on a **network** (\$179 for each additional **network** pack), and while the program sometimes tries to do too much, it is a powerful...

15/3,K/51 (Item 23 from file: 275)  
DIALOG(R)File 275:Gale Group Computer DB(TM)  
(c) 2001 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

01639847 SUPPLIER NUMBER: 15388300  
On Technology Meeting Maker XP. (Software Review) (one of six evaluations of group scheduling software in 'Scheduling Across the Enterprise') (Evaluation)  
Smith, Ben; Eglowstein, Howard  
Byte, v19, n6, p220(1)  
June, 1994  
DOCUMENT TYPE: Evaluation ISSN: 0360-5280 LANGUAGE: ENGLISH  
RECORD TYPE: ABSTRACT

ABSTRACT: On Technology's Meeting Maker XP **group** -scheduling software is exceptionally easy to install. Its **server** can reside on either a Mac or PC, but there are no **server** -to-**server** communications. Users can open a separate or iconized window for any number of coworker **schedules** . The **find** -**free** -**time** facility is very easy to use, and the program retains the native look and feel of both the Mac and Windows platforms. Meeting Maker is not powerful enough for **distributed** **group** scheduling, but its ease of use makes it attractive for those managing small **workgroups** . Pricing is \$79 per user for 10 users and \$57 per user for 1,000...

15/3,K/52 (Item 24 from file: 275)  
DIALOG(R) File 275:Gale Group Computer DB(TM)  
(c) 2001 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

01627557 SUPPLIER NUMBER: 14622375 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULL TEXT)  
Make your day: Windows personal information managers. (Franklin Quest Co.'s  
Ascend 4.0, Jensen-Jones Inc.'s Commence 2.0, Arabesque Software's Ecco  
Professional, Lotus Development Corp.'s Lotus Organizer 1.1, Polaris  
Software's PackRat 5.0) (Microsoft's Windows graphical user interface)  
(includes related articles on software for palmtop computers, scheduling  
software) (Software Review) (Evaluation)  
Keizer, Gregg  
Computer Shopper, v13, n12, p536(6)  
Dec, 1993  
DOCUMENT TYPE: Evaluation ISSN: 0886-0556 LANGUAGE: ENGLISH  
RECORD TYPE: FULLTEXT; ABSTRACT  
WORD COUNT: 4877 LINE COUNT: 00381

... consider specialized software for scheduling over a network.

Such programs let you keep a personal calendar and peruse the  
calendars of others on the LAN, as you or the program search for free  
time. They all use electronic mail--either proprietary or connections to  
third-party packages like cc:Mail, Microsoft Mail, or BeyondMail--to send  
invitations to those meetings, receive RSVPs, and update calendars. All  
are available in multiuser packs, so you can equip your workgroup with  
group scheduling without breaking the bank.

Campbell Services' OnTime for Windows, for example, lets you create...

15/3,K/53 (Item 25 from file: 275)  
DIALOG(R) File 275:Gale Group Computer DB(TM)  
(c) 2001 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

01614341 SUPPLIER NUMBER: 14209787 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULL TEXT)  
7 swift group schedulers. (Raindrop Software's Epoch, Futurus Corp.'s  
Futurus Team DOS/Windows Combo 2.1, Powercore's Network Scheduler 1.1a,  
Campbell Services Inc.'s OnTime for Networks 1.2, ON Technology Inc.'s  
Meeting Maker XP 1.0, Microsoft Scheduler+ for Windows, WordPerfect  
Office for Windows 4.0) (Software Review) (includes related articles on  
mainframe groupware, IBM offerings, selecting software and utility  
packages) (overview article of evaluations of seven group scheduling  
software packages) (Evaluation)  
Rash, Wayne  
Windows Sources, v1, n8, p248(13)  
Sept, 1993  
DOCUMENT TYPE: Evaluation ISSN: 1065-9641 LANGUAGE: ENGLISH  
RECORD TYPE: FULLTEXT; ABSTRACT  
WORD COUNT: 2879 LINE COUNT: 00230

... you're trying to schedule produces a conflict for someone else's  
calendar. A good group -scheduling package should be able to automatically  
search for an open appointment time and detect...

...gateways to other systems or remote sites, or even faxed to  
participants, thus letting you schedule people who are not on the  
network.

Then there are features that are not essential to all users, but which  
are welcome...

15/3,K/54 (Item 26 from file: 275)  
DIALOG(R) File 275:Gale Group Computer DB(TM)

(c) 2001 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

01610817      SUPPLIER NUMBER: 14084337      (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULL TEXT)  
**IBM announcements.**  
Computergram International, CGI07130020  
July 13, 1993  
ISSN: 0268-716X      LANGUAGE: ENGLISH      RECORD TYPE: FULLTEXT  
WORD COUNT: 1323      LINE COUNT: 00110

TEXT:

...product designed for sharing of information between IBM Time and Place/2 and OfficeVision/VM **diary** and scheduling products on the mainframe, and Address **Book** Synchronisation/2, a local **network** and host address **book** synchronisation program. The company also announced the general availability of three office applications: Mail **LAN** Gateway/2, which enables exchange of electronic mail between different systems; Current-OfficeVision/400 **Workgroup** Program, a Windows-based product that provides users of the Microsoft Corp electronic desktop with...

...used to create and process forms on line. And the company announced two new local **network** applications, which are currently being tested by complaisant customers, and will be made generally available...  
...name that should go straight into the electronic trash can of history, is a local **network** -based OS/2 program designed to enable users of IBM's Time and Place/2 **workgroup** scheduling product and OfficeVision/VM to view each other's diaries in their "native" environment and to perform **free - time searches** across both diaries. Time and Place/2 supports both an OS/2 2.0 or 2.1 32-bit **client** and a Windows 3.1 **client**. The facility is to be extended across other OfficeVision diaries, which mysteriously become **calendars** when they are taken out of your pocket and stuck onto a computer. Address **Book** Synchronisation/2 is a set of local **network** and host administration programs designed to enable users to extract VM-based directory information, transmit the data to a local **network** that uses either Lotus Development Corp Notes or cc:Mail, and update the Notes or...

...little or no operator intervention during off-peak hours - batch processing lives! The IBM Mail **LAN** Gateway/2 now supports Lotus Notes and enables exchange of electronic mail between different systems...

...via DisOSS and OfficePath/SNADS. Time and Place/2, Time and Place Connectivity/2, Address **Book** Synchronisation/2 and the IBM Mail **LAN** Gateway/2 are designed to be used together.

15/3,K/55      (Item 27 from file: 275)  
DIALOG(R)File 275:Gale Group Computer DB(TM)  
(c) 2001 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

01608733      SUPPLIER NUMBER: 14038181      (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULL TEXT)  
**GoldMine. (Elan Software Corp.) (Editors' Choice) (Software Review) (one of 16 evaluations of contact management software packages in 'Keeping in Touch') (Evaluation)**  
Fersko-Weiss, Henry  
PC Magazine, v12, n14, p298(2)  
August, 1993  
DOCUMENT TYPE: Evaluation      ISSN: 0888-8507      LANGUAGE: ENGLISH  
RECORD TYPE: FULLTEXT; ABSTRACT  
WORD COUNT: 696      LINE COUNT: 00055

... way to run user-defined multiple-field searches.  
GoldMine has terrific scheduling features. You can **schedule** calls, appointments, actions, and tasks. The latter can be associated with yourself or linked to a record. If you're running the program on a **network**

, you can **group -schedule** meetings or activities. All that you have to do is pick the users and resources that will participate, **search** for **free time** across all potential attendees by specifying a date and time range, post the meeting to the appropriate **calendars**, and request a reply. With these **group -scheduling** facilities, a manager can also assign multiple contact activities to the sales force. The product's other **network** features include record and file locking, as well as password security.

GoldMine also has some...

15/3,K/56 (Item 28 from file: 275)  
DIALOG(R)File 275:Gale Group Computer DB(TM)  
(c) 2001 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

01596425 SUPPLIER NUMBER: 13773487 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULL TEXT)  
**Up and coming. (Software Review) (Franklin's Ascend 4.0 personal information manager) (Evaluation)**  
Coleman, Tom  
PC User, n207, p57(1)  
March 24, 1993  
DOCUMENT TYPE: Evaluation ISSN: 0263-5720 LANGUAGE: ENGLISH  
RECORD TYPE: FULLTEXT; ABSTRACT  
WORD COUNT: 796 LINE COUNT: 00060

... do eventually reach the top of the list.  
Appointments are booked into an individual's **diary** and, although untested, Franklin claims the **network** will let you find **free time** for a **group** of individuals. The problem with the time handling is that you can only work in...

15/3,K/57 (Item 29 from file: 275)  
DIALOG(R)File 275:Gale Group Computer DB(TM)  
(c) 2001 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

01595184 SUPPLIER NUMBER: 13696919 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULL TEXT)  
**Group scheduling programs. (Campbell Services Inc.'s OnTime 1.3, Microsoft Corp.'s Microsoft Schedule+ for Windows 1.0, Polaris Software Inc.'s PackRat 4.1, Elan Software Corp.'s GoldMine 2.5 and Futurus Corp.'s Team 2.0) (includes related articles summarizing recommendations and giving purchasing information) (Software Review) (Evaluation)**  
Reff, Bobby Joe  
Computing Canada, v19, n6, p21(2)  
March 15, 1993  
DOCUMENT TYPE: Evaluation ISSN: 0319-0161 LANGUAGE: ENGLISH  
RECORD TYPE: FULLTEXT; ABSTRACT  
WORD COUNT: 2738 LINE COUNT: 00221

...ABSTRACT: the highest scoring of five MS-DOS and Microsoft Windows software packages reviewed for their **group** scheduling abilities. All the programs evaluated can use a network to notify people of meetings or events and can **search** for a **free time** among a **group** of people. OnTime was narrowly favored over Microsoft Corp's \$195 Microsoft **Schedule +** for Windows. Both packages' primary feature is scheduling, in contrast to the other three products...  
...Polaris' \$395 PackRat 4.1 is a personal information management system (PIM), the \$149 Futurus **Team 2.0** is primarily an electronic mail system and Elan Software's \$295 GoldMine 2...

15/3,K/58 (Item 30 from file: 275)  
DIALOG(R)File 275:Gale Group Computer DB(TM)

(c) 2001 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

01581704 SUPPLIER NUMBER: 13347518 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULL TEXT)  
**Powercore unveils group scheduler. (Network Scheduler 3 for Mac) (Brief Article) (Product Announcement)**  
Parkinson, Kirsten L.  
MacWEEK, v7, n3, p13(1)  
Jan 18, 1993  
DOCUMENT TYPE: Product Announcement ISSN: 0892-8118 LANGUAGE:  
ENGLISH RECORD TYPE: FULLTEXT  
WORD COUNT: 272 LINE COUNT: 00021

... Scheduler 3 for the Mac will include:  
> Conflict detection. When a user proposes a meeting, **Network Scheduler 3** automatically will search the **calendars** of the invited guests to find a time when all are free. If a user attempts to schedule a meeting when people are busy, it will notify the user of conflicts.  
> Multiple access...

15/3,K/59 (Item 31 from file: 275)  
DIALOG(R)File 275:Gale Group Computer DB(TM)  
(c) 2001 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

01581466 SUPPLIER NUMBER: 13374992 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULL TEXT)  
**New for PC - Maximizer for Windows 1.1 to run on LANs. (Richmond Technologies and Software Inc.) (Product Announcement)**  
Buckler, Grant  
Newsbytes, NEW01050025  
Jan 5, 1993  
DOCUMENT TYPE: Product Announcement LANGUAGE: ENGLISH  
RECORD TYPE: FULLTEXT  
WORD COUNT: 423 LINE COUNT: 00031

... one version of a database are preserved. Fourth, Version 1.1 will sport a new **group** scheduling feature that, like similar functions in many work-group software packages, will help schedule meetings by finding free time in several individuals' **calendars**. Finally, the **network** administrator will be able to assign access "rights" to various users to control data security...

15/3,K/60 (Item 32 from file: 275)  
DIALOG(R)File 275:Gale Group Computer DB(TM)  
(c) 2001 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

01580401 SUPPLIER NUMBER: 13093989 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULL TEXT)  
**Master the scheduling game: Network Scheduler 3. (Powercore's group scheduling program) (Software Review) (Product Reviews) (Evaluation)**  
Vaughan-Nichols, Steven J.  
PC Sources, v4, n1, p293(1)  
Jan, 1993  
DOCUMENT TYPE: Evaluation ISSN: 1052-6579 LANGUAGE: ENGLISH  
RECORD TYPE: FULLTEXT; ABSTRACT  
WORD COUNT: 801 LINE COUNT: 00063

... You can make appointments by manually looking for free time in an individual's or **group**'s **calendar**, or by letting **Network Scheduler** do the donkey work with its slick search feature. The only fly in the...

15/3,K/61 (Item 33 from file: 275)  
DIALOG(R)File 275:Gale Group Computer DB(TM)

(c) 2001 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

01564256 SUPPLIER NUMBER: 13435685

Group scheduling software takes off: number of group calendaring users expected to climb as staffers try to coordinate schedules. (Enterprise Applications)

Eckerson, Wayne

Network World, v10, n4, p23(2)

Jan 25, 1993

ISSN: 0887-7661

LANGUAGE: ENGLISH

RECORD TYPE: ABSTRACT

ABSTRACT: Group scheduling software is being accepted as a mainstream office application. Such software works by scanning employees' on-line calendars to find mutually available times to schedule meetings. The number of users of scheduling software is expected to increase 128 percent in...

...do with IBM Professional Office System (PROFS) users who are being downsized to local area network (LAN)-based systems. PROFS includes a scheduling capability, and users want scheduling on their LANs. Another reason involves Microsoft Corp's introduction of Schedule +, which is a Windows-compliant calendaring program.

15/3,K/62 (Item 34 from file: 275)

DIALOG(R)File 275:Gale Group Computer DB(TM)

(c) 2001 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

01550476 SUPPLIER NUMBER: 13039667

(USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULL TEXT)

Off the wire.

LaCroix, Catherine

LAN Technology, v8, n13, p15(2)

Dec, 1992

ISSN: 1042-4695

LANGUAGE: ENGLISH

RECORD TYPE: FULLTEXT

WORD COUNT: 1595 LINE COUNT: 00133

... Object Management Facility.

Powercore and DEC are co-developing a product that integrates Powercore's workgroup scheduling application, Network Scheduler 3, with DEC's TeamLinks suite of groupware applications. Network Scheduler 3 for TeamLinks will give TeamLinks users access to multiple personal and group schedules simultaneously, 24-hour scheduling, dynamic conflict detection, and free - time search.

Addressing the data management concerns of companies that use workstation- and server-based network backup...

15/3,K/63 (Item 35 from file: 275)

DIALOG(R)File 275:Gale Group Computer DB(TM)

(c) 2001 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

01546601 SUPPLIER NUMBER: 12530816

(USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULL TEXT)

Group scheduler. (Lotus Development Corp.'s Organizer 3.0c network-based personal information management system) (Software Review) (one of four evaluations in 'Workgroup software') (Evaluation)

Wright, Tim

Which Computer?, v15, n8, p62(1)

August, 1992

DOCUMENT TYPE: Evaluation

ISSN: 0140-3435

LANGUAGE: ENGLISH

RECORD TYPE: FULLTEXT; ABSTRACT

WORD COUNT: 277 LINE COUNT: 00020

... What comes as extra is the ability to link up with other users on

Search Report from Ginger D. Roberts

the **network** , and keep agendas for **groups** of people. To arrange a **group** meeting you highlight each person you wish to have at your meeting, and a brief graphical outline of their **schedule** is published in a window. By cross checking the **schedules** , or getting The Organizer to do it, you can find a **time** when everyone is free and send out a request for a meeting.

That request arrives on each person's...

15/3,K/64 (Item 36 from file: 275)  
DIALOG(R)File 275:Gale Group Computer DB(TM)  
(c) 2001 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

01539094 SUPPLIER NUMBER: 12780543 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULL TEXT)  
Microsoft adds scheduling to its e-mail system. (Microsoft Scheduler for Windows add-in/on software package) (Microsoft Windows) (includes related product summary) (Software Review) (First Looks) (Evaluation)  
Fresko-Weiss, Henry  
PC Magazine, v11, n19, p56(1)  
Nov 10, 1992  
DOCUMENT TYPE: Evaluation ISSN: 0888-8507 LANGUAGE: ENGLISH  
RECORD TYPE: FULLTEXT; ABSTRACT  
WORD COUNT: 1001 LINE COUNT: 00075

... other people view it, add appointments, and even change existing appointments--or you can restrict **access** to just viewing your **free** and **busy times** . **Schedule** + data can be shared across **servers** and over a wide area **network** . There is also a gateway to PROFS users, and **schedule** reconciliation lets you work on your **schedule** off-line.

Schedule+ makes individual and group calendar maintenance a breeze. Its features are intuitive...

15/3,K/65 (Item 37 from file: 275)  
DIALOG(R)File 275:Gale Group Computer DB(TM)  
(c) 2001 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

01535821 SUPPLIER NUMBER: 12572484 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULL TEXT)  
GoldMine gains group scheduling, remote transferring. (Elan Software Corp.'s GoldMine 2.5 sales and marketing software) (New & Improved) (Product Announcement)  
Torgan, Emerson Andrew  
PC Magazine, v11, n17, p64(1)  
Oct 13, 1992  
DOCUMENT TYPE: Product Announcement ISSN: 0888-8507 LANGUAGE:  
ENGLISH RECORD TYPE: FULLTEXT  
WORD COUNT: 138 LINE COUNT: 00011

TEXT:

...Software is now shipping an update to its contact management software package featuring a new **group** -scheduling facility that lets you **schedule** users and resources, find **available time** , and confirm **availability** via R.S.V.P. verification. GoldMine, Version 2.5, also has a new Smart Remote Transfer feature for remote updates of contact information, including notes, **client history**, **calendar** , and messages. Contact database screens are user-definable, and the package has expanded storage and...

15/3,K/66 (Item 38 from file: 275)  
DIALOG(R)File 275:Gale Group Computer DB(TM)  
(c) 2001 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.



Search Report from Ginger D. Roberts

01510615      SUPPLIER NUMBER: 12051226      (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULL TEXT)  
Windows calendar. (The Windows Support Group Inc.'s Corporate Calendar  
desktop accessory software) (New Products) (Product Announcement)  
LAN Technology, v8, n5, p108(1)  
May, 1992  
DOCUMENT TYPE: Product Announcement      ISSN: 1042-4695      LANGUAGE:  
ENGLISH      RECORD TYPE: FULLTEXT  
WORD COUNT: 161      LINE COUNT: 00013

TEXT:

WSG's The Corporate Calendar is a Windows-based calendaring and scheduling groupware application designed for large corporate users. The program is a SQL Server application that users can use to maintain personal to-do lists, tickler files, and work schedules. Any employee planning a meeting can instantly access these personal schedules to determine staff availability. After organizes schedule meetings, they can request confirmation from the participants. Companies can maintain their entire corporate directories in the program's address book. In addition, each user can maintain his or her own personal address book. Key features of the Corporate Calendar are the Corporate Address Book, Event Scheduling, Free Time Search, Notification/Confirmation, Conference Room Management, and Security. The Corporate Calendar requires SQL Server 1.11 and runs on NetWare and LAN Manager networks. It retails for \$275 per user. Contact The Windows Support Group, 150 West 22nd ST., New York, NY 10011; 212-675-2500.

15/3,K/67      (Item 39 from file: 275)  
DIALOG(R)File 275:Gale Group Computer DB(TM)  
(c) 2001 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

01508673      SUPPLIER NUMBER: 12029156      (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULL TEXT)  
The Corporate Calendar. (Microsoft Windows-based groupware application from  
The Windows Support Group) (brief article) (Product Announcement)  
Software Magazine, v12, n4, p51(1)  
March 15, 1992  
DOCUMENT TYPE: Product Announcement      ISSN: 0897-8085      LANGUAGE:  
ENGLISH      RECORD TYPE: FULLTEXT  
WORD COUNT: 83      LINE COUNT: 00007

The package is a SQL Server groupware application that schedules and organizes meetings over the network. Included are a corporate address book; event scheduling; free time search, notification/confirmation and conference room management. The Corporate Calendar requires SQL Server Version 1.11 and will run on most PC networks. Price per user is \$275.

15/3,K/68      (Item 40 from file: 275)  
DIALOG(R)File 275:Gale Group Computer DB(TM)  
(c) 2001 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

01505067      SUPPLIER NUMBER: 12007056      (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULL TEXT)  
Computer Associates PIM eases group scheduling. (Computer Associates  
International Inc.'s CA-UpToDate personal information management system)  
(Product Announcement)  
Ferranti, Marc  
PC Week, v9, n13, p11(1)  
March 30, 1992  
DOCUMENT TYPE: Product Announcement      ISSN: 0740-1604      LANGUAGE:  
ENGLISH      RECORD TYPE: FULLTEXT; ABSTRACT  
WORD COUNT: 373      LINE COUNT: 00030

... meetings with groups of this size, it can be a nightmare," Atre added.

On a LAN , CA-UpToDate allows users to manage work-group activities, CA officials said. For example, by combining the agendas of several people into a group agenda, users can search people's calendars for free time to schedule a meeting. When a suitable time is established, each work-group member's agenda is updated automatically to show the scheduled meeting time.

In addition, users...

15/3,K/69 (Item 41 from file: 275)  
DIALOG(R)File 275:Gale Group Computer DB(TM)  
(c) 2001 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

01484333 SUPPLIER NUMBER: 12179136  
Are we there yet?; you can buy software now that brings your office as close as possible to interoperability. (UnixWorld supplement: Interoperability) (Software You Need)  
Borsook, Paulina  
UNIX World, v9, n5, pS25(3)  
May, 1992  
ISSN: 0739-5922 LANGUAGE: ENGLISH RECORD TYPE: ABSTRACT

...ABSTRACT: Crosswind Technologies Inc's Synchronize time-management software. Synchronize runs on any type of workstation, schedules meetings by finding open times in each attendee's work schedule and sends out reminders. Employees at Network Computing Devices use Z-Code Software's Z-Mail E-mail package to improve communications...

15/3,K/70 (Item 42 from file: 275)  
DIALOG(R)File 275:Gale Group Computer DB(TM)  
(c) 2001 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

01453311 SUPPLIER NUMBER: 11417191 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULL TEXT)  
Getting organized. (Software Review) (cover story, Threadz Ltd.'s Organizer, includes related articles on support and prices, corporate beta testers, a step-by-step guide through the program, a version for Pen Windows, wilder uses of the product and advanced uses) (evaluation)  
Honeyball, Jonathan  
PC User, n168, p38(6)  
Sept 25, 1991  
DOCUMENT TYPE: evaluation ISSN: 0263-5720 LANGUAGE: ENGLISH  
RECORD TYPE: FULLTEXT; ABSTRACT  
WORD COUNT: 2620 LINE COUNT: 00204

... can simply accept the booking, at which point the data is automatically inserted into their diary , or they can reject or delegate it to another colleague on the network .

Rejection sends a message back to the meeting organiser, informing them of the rejection, together...

15/3,K/71 (Item 43 from file: 275)  
DIALOG(R)File 275:Gale Group Computer DB(TM)  
(c) 2001 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

01447644 SUPPLIER NUMBER: 11261139 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULL TEXT)  
Scheduling programs enhance Windows; OnTime for Windows has intuitive interface and produces superior reports, proving best overall. (Software Review) (overview of five evaluations of scheduling packages for Microsoft Windows) (includes related articles on Analyst's Choice, testing

**methodology) (evaluation)**

Brown, Bruce

PC Week, v8, n37, p109(4)

Sept 16, 1991

DOCUMENT TYPE: evaluation ISSN: 0740-1604 LANGUAGE: ENGLISH

RECORD TYPE: FULLTEXT; ABSTRACT

WORD COUNT: 906 LINE COUNT: 00074

... choice as a stand-alone program.

1Soft Products' \$149 Active Life, also available in a **network** version called 1Team, is marred by cluttered screens, a wandering manual and a less-than-intuitive design. Active Life, which automates event and task assignments by **searching for available times**, easily juggles **calendar** items, but its interface and non-Windows-compliant on-line help system support a strong...

**15/3,K/72 (Item 44 from file: 275)**

DIALOG(R)File 275:Gale Group Computer DB(TM)

(c) 2001 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

01442078 SUPPLIER NUMBER: 10756042 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULL TEXT)

**Get groups on schedule in 38K. (Software Review) (SuperTime Ltd.'s SuperTime group scheduling software package) (First Looks) (evaluation)**

Simon, Barry

PC Magazine, v10, n11, p52(1)

June 11, 1991

DOCUMENT TYPE: evaluation ISSN: 0888-8507 LANGUAGE: ENGLISH

RECORD TYPE: FULLTEXT; ABSTRACT

WORD COUNT: 327 LINE COUNT: 00026

ABSTRACT: SuperTime Ltd's SuperTime **group** scheduling software package is an excellent way to set up business meetings in a busy office by arranging them over the office local area **network (LAN)**. A list of both users and resources, which can be divided into supersets, is created...

...Someone convening a meeting chooses people and resources from an onscreen list, and the program **finds an open time slot**. Appropriate messages are broadcast to invited participants, and the sender has the option of requesting confirmations or simply embedding the meeting into the recipients' **calendars**. Recipients can make several types of replies. They can access SuperTime messages using messaging services...

...by simply running it as an application. Passwords maintain privacy. The program impressively includes both **group** and personal to-do lists, a **calendar**, **address book** and calculator. Missing is an automatic phone dialer. SuperTime costs \$295 for a single-user...

**15/3,K/73 (Item 45 from file: 275)**

DIALOG(R)File 275:Gale Group Computer DB(TM)

(c) 2001 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

01403793 SUPPLIER NUMBER: 09846063

**Planisoft schedules time for networked Macs and PCs: product lets different computers share resources. (Software Review) (evaluation)**

Koontz, Charles P.

LAN Times, v8, n1, p80(3)

Jan 7, 1991

DOCUMENT TYPE: evaluation ISSN: 1040-5917 LANGUAGE: ENGLISH

RECORD TYPE: ABSTRACT

ABSTRACT: Planisoft, from ASD Software Inc, is scheduling software that is essentially a **group**-wide day planner. Planisoft can find a common free

block of time for scheduling a meeting, or can be used to analyze **schedule** conflicts. It can also be extended to the scheduling of resources, such as conference rooms. Planisoft works across platforms in a **network**; the evaluation copy was licensed for three Windows users and three Macintosh users. Planisoft does not pose **network** security problems. Installation and use are rated excellent, as is ease of learning. Documentation and...

...are satisfactory, as is error handling. A full range of features includes an apparently perpetual **calendar** that can range either forward or backward from the present. The main drawback of this package is that it depends on **group** users to manually maintain their own day planners accurately. The overall rating for this package...

15/3,K/74 (Item 46 from file: 275)  
DIALOG(R)File 275:Gale Group Computer DB(TM)  
(c) 2001 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

01356684 SUPPLIER NUMBER: 08485772 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULL TEXT)  
**Powerful Right Hand Man 5.0 makes little demand on RAM. (Random Access Memory) (Software Review) (First Look) (evaluation)**  
Frenkel, Garry  
PC Week, v7, n21, p39(2)  
May 28, 1990  
DOCUMENT TYPE: evaluation ISSN: 0740-1604 LANGUAGE: ENGLISH  
RECORD TYPE: FULLTEXT; ABSTRACT  
WORD COUNT: 515 LINE COUNT: 00039

... of course, by the number of program licenses purchased.  
A good example of Right Hand Man 's usefulness is its **group** -scheduler module. When the product is used to arrange meetings, each user's personal appointment **schedule** is scanned to **find** a common **free time** . After the **time** is approved, an E-mail module automatically sends users an electronic reminder.  
These reminders, along...

15/3,K/75 (Item 47 from file: 275)  
DIALOG(R)File 275:Gale Group Computer DB(TM)  
(c) 2001 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

01308937 SUPPLIER NUMBER: 07598060 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULL TEXT)  
**Imposing efficiency: workgroup productivity software. (Software Review) (overview of nine evaluations of workgroup productivity software) (evaluation)**  
Derfler, Frank J., Jr.  
PC Magazine, v8, n16, p247(16)  
Sept 26, 1989  
DOCUMENT TYPE: evaluation ISSN: 0888-8507 LANGUAGE: ENGLISH  
RECORD TYPE: FULLTEXT; ABSTRACT  
WORD COUNT: 1229 LINE COUNT: 00098

... is resolved, the number of people involved and phone calls made may have increased dramatically.

**LAN** scheduling products simplify this task and often completely remove the frustration. With these packages, one person can access the public **calendars** of other persons and resources to quickly find out when everyone involved has free time...

...of privacy-the person planning the meeting doesn't see every detail on a personal **calendar** , just enough to find the **free time** . VARIATIONS IN APPROACH

The programs reviewed vary in how they pi-esent free time. Some...

15/3,K/76 (Item 48 from file: 275)  
DIALOG(R)File 275:Gale Group Computer DB(TM)  
(c) 2001 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

01237141 SUPPLIER NUMBER: 06172816 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULL TEXT)  
**Debut of group-productivity software may spread the word across the LAN.**  
Sullivan, Kristina B.  
PC Week, v5, n2, p105(2)  
Jan 12, 1988  
ISSN: 0740-1604 LANGUAGE: ENGLISH RECORD TYPE: FULLTEXT; ABSTRACT  
WORD COUNT: 1969 LINE COUNT: 00152

... messages through the mail system. Messages can also be stored in a WordPerfect format.

Scheduling **group** activities is based on available time slots in the appointment **calendar**. The person scheduling the meeting views only the open time slots, and not the text in individual **calendars**, which is considered private in the WordPerfect Office environment. The user simply indicates the amount...

...m. to 5 p.m., for example) and the people to be scheduled; then the **networked** system finds the first available **time slot**. Users are notified by mail of the proposed meeting time.

In the event a totally...

15/3,K/77 (Item 49 from file: 275)  
DIALOG(R)File 275:Gale Group Computer DB(TM)  
(c) 2001 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

01211354 SUPPLIER NUMBER: 04644268 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULL TEXT)  
**Fox Research's 10-NET. (Software Review) (Connectivity, part 5)**  
(evaluation)  
Derfler, Frank J., Jr.  
PC Magazine, v6, n3, p223(9)  
Feb 10, 1987  
DOCUMENT TYPE: evaluation ISSN: 0888-8507 LANGUAGE: ENGLISH  
RECORD TYPE: FULLTEXT; ABSTRACT  
WORD COUNT: 3322 LINE COUNT: 00256

... it for any type of announcement.

A much-demanded but infrequently provided utility on a **network** is a **calendar** system for scheduling meetings. 10-NET provides such a **calendar** system in which each user indicates free or busy periods on a public **calendar**. Anyone with access to the system can find a common **free time** and enter an appointment. When you enter the proposed meeting time, the **calendar** will return the names of everyone on the **network** who is free at that time.

In addition, Fox Research offers an optional (\$595) hardware...

15/3,K/78 (Item 50 from file: 275)  
DIALOG(R)File 275:Gale Group Computer DB(TM)  
(c) 2001 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

01036712 SUPPLIER NUMBER: 00520929  
**Look Before You Weep: Five Time Management Programs to Avoid.**  
Manes, S.  
PC Magazine, v1, n12, p316-317  
April, 1983  
DOCUMENT TYPE: evaluation ISSN: 0888-8507 LANGUAGE: ENGLISH

Search Report from Ginger D. Roberts

RECORD TYPE: ABSTRACT

...ABSTRACT: for the IBM PC are reviewed. None are considered worth buying although Time Manager (\$100), **distributed** by IBM, is the best of the five. It allows the user to put an annual appointment **calendar** on a disk. Its math and search functions yield the possibility of numerous reports. Disadvantages...

...be done on one drive. Personal Databook (\$300) automatically avoids conflicts in scheduling and will **search** for a **free time slot**. **Schedules** can be saved for a maximum of nine people. It has many disadvantages: it works...

...The 25th Hour, 25:01-Time Scheduler Organizer (\$99), is a twenty- four hour appointment **calendar** which performs very slowly. It has no math or search abilities. The **schedule** will not appear on the screen. It must be written to the printer. Agenda (\$65...

15/3,K/79 (Item 1 from file: 624)  
DIALOG(R)File 624:McGraw-Hill Publications  
(c) 2001 McGraw-Hill Co. Inc. All rts. reserv.

0718375

**MERGER BENEFITS**

Power markets Week July 17, 1995; Pg 14  
Journal Code: PMW ISSN: 1078-9820  
Section Heading: Briefs  
Word Count: 138 \*Full text available in Formats 5, 7 and 9\*

TEXT:

...of the utilities that are interconnected with the merged company."

They filed at the same **time** new **open - access** tariffs for point-to-point and **network** service ( **Docket** No. ER95-1358). These conform to the pro forma tariffs FERC included in its proposed...

15/3,K/80 (Item 2 from file: 624)  
DIALOG(R)File 624:McGraw-Hill Publications  
(c) 2001 McGraw-Hill Co. Inc. All rts. reserv.

0683721

**MOST SAVINGS IN NSP/WISCONSIN ENERGY MERGER TO COME FROM JOB ELIMINATION**

Electric Utility Week July 17, 1995; Pg 7  
Journal Code: EUW ISSN: 0046-1695  
Section Heading: MERGERS & ACQUISITIONS  
Word Count: 561 \*Full text available in Formats 5, 7 and 9\*

TEXT:

...with the merged company."

In connection with this issue, the companies filed at the same **time** new **open - access** tariffs for point-to-point and **network** service ( **Docket** No. ER95-1358). These conform to the pro forma tariffs FERC included in its proposed...

15/3,K/81 (Item 1 from file: 813)  
DIALOG(R)File 813:PR Newswire  
(c) 1999 PR Newswire Association Inc. All rts. reserv.

1007174

SFTU009

October 5, 2001 33 15:09

**Netscape Announces Netscape Communicator(TM) Client Software Product For  
Communication on the Internet and Intranets**

DATE: October 15, 1996 08:34 EDT WORD COUNT: 1,036

...In addition to the applications in the Standard Edition, Netscape Communicator Professional Edition includes:

Netscape Calendar , an Intranet -based scheduling solution for enterprise users. Features include enterprise calendaring and scheduling; email notifications; **free - time search** across local and remote **servers** ; support for the Versit Consortium's vCalendar proposed **Internet** standard enabling users to share calendaring data and **schedule** meetings across the corporate **Intranet** and the public **Internet**

Netscape AutoAdmin, an application for centralized user management by MIS professionals. AutoAdmin allows network administrators...

15/3,K/82 (Item 2 from file: 813)  
DIALOG(R)File 813:PR Newswire  
(c) 1999 PR Newswire Association Inc. All rts. reserv.

0976259 NEW032  
**LOTUS POSTS SPECIFICATION FOR INTERNET CALENDARING AND SCHEDULING ON WEB  
SITE FOR EVALUATION**

DATE: July 24, 1996 13:29 EDT WORD COUNT: 791

...organizer of the proposed IETF Working Group.

The ICAP specification is designed to complement existing **Internet** standards and to support a wide variety of C&S products from **group** schedulers to personal information managers. Adherence to the specification would allow users to browse and look for **free times** in other users' **calendars** providing proper access is granted; to **schedule** meetings with other users; to conduct on-line searches of **calendar** information; and to selectively retrieve **calendar** information based on date ranges minimizing the amount of **network** traffic between the **client** and the **server** .

The ICAP specification is available for evaluation on Lotus' Web site at <http://www.lotus...>

15/3,K/83 (Item 3 from file: 813)  
DIALOG(R)File 813:PR Newswire  
(c) 1999 PR Newswire Association Inc. All rts. reserv.

0793851 FL008  
**ALAMO ANNOUNCES ANOTHER INNOVATION BREAKTHROUGH; BECOMES THE FIRST CAR  
RENTAL FIRM ON INTERNET**

DATE: March 1, 1995 10:16 EST WORD COUNT: 365

...be able to review Alamo rate information and availability at all Alamo locations worldwide, and **book** an Alamo reservation directly using the World Wide Web, the fastest growing and most user-friendly area of the **Internet** . Information

highway surfers will be able to access a variety of information about car rentals...

15/3,K/84 (Item 4 from file: 813)  
DIALOG(R) File 813:PR Newswire  
(c) 1999 PR Newswire Association Inc. All rts. reserv.

0701458 SE001  
ATTACHMATE AND LOTUS ANNOUNCE AVAILABILITY OF ZIP! OFFICE SERVER FOR LOTUS ORGANIZER AND CC:MAIL

DATE: May 3, 1994 07:02 EDT WORD COUNT: 1,003

...at Consumers Gas of Toronto, Canada.

#### Integrated Scheduling and E-mail Capabilities

The ZIP! Office Server for Lotus Organizer and cc:Mail delivers real-time, bi-directional communication between Lotus Organizer and IBM PROFS and OfficeVision/VM calendaring systems. This allows Organizer users to view the free and busy times of PROFS/OV users, find an available time, and schedule meetings and appointments directly on PROFS/OV users calendars and vice-versa. The real-time connectivity feature ensures that calendars are always current. The ZIP! Office Server also provides bi-directional e-mail delivery between Lotus cc:Mail and IBM PROFS, OfficeVision...  
...400.

By using native IBM protocols to connect to these host systems, the ZIP! Office Server provides unsurpassed performance and reliability without requiring additional host code, user identifications or protocol conversion...

15/3,K/85 (Item 5 from file: 813)  
DIALOG(R) File 813:PR Newswire  
(c) 1999 PR Newswire Association Inc. All rts. reserv.

0507721 NE008  
CE SOFTWARE AND ON TECHNOLOGY ANNOUNCE QUICKMAIL MEETING MAKER BUNDLE

DATE: August 13, 1992 11:45 EDT WORD COUNT: 732

...of Meeting Maker is the ability to propose meetings to co-workers over a Macintosh network. The feature, "Propose Meeting," schedules a time and date, selects required guests, reserves rooms and resources, and prepares agendas. The Autopick feature will find the first available time for all required attendees. Meeting Maker tracks responses and displays the status of meeting proposals...

15/3,K/86 (Item 1 from file: 636)  
DIALOG(R) File 636:Gale Group Newsletter DB(TM)  
(c) 2001 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

03141863 Supplier Number: 46431521 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)  
MULTIMEDIA IN THE DESERT IMA/NAB Multimedia World 13 - 18 April 1996: Las Vegas NV  
Multimedia & Videodisc Monitor, v14, n6, pN/A  
June 1, 1996



Search Report from Ginger D. Roberts

15/3,K/89 (Item 4 from file: 636)  
DIALOG(R)File 636:Gale Group Newsletter DB(TM)  
(c) 2001 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

02492079 Supplier Number: 45003510 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)  
**GROUP SCHEDULING: LOTUS ORGANIZER 2.0 FOR WINDOWS**  
EDGE: Work-Group Computing Report, v5, n226, pN/A  
Sept 19, 1994  
Language: English Record Type: Fulltext  
Document Type: Newsletter; Trade  
Word Count: 1445

... promptly know how the individual has handled the meeting request.  
LEVERAGING MAIL INVESTMENTS TO MAKE GROUP SCHEDULING ENTERPRISE-WIDE  
Lotus Organizer 2.0 is a messaging-reliant **group** scheduling application that permits users to perform real-time searches of other Organizer users' free time, minimizing **schedule** conflicts that can occur in other scheduling packages that only periodically refresh "free/busy" **calendar** times. Organizer 2.0 also makes maximum use of customers' existing cc:Mail and Notes **networks** to deliver meeting messages to users located in the same **workgroup** or separate geographical location. Through cc:Mail and Notes e-mail gateways, meeting invitations can...

15/3,K/90 (Item 5 from file: 636)  
DIALOG(R)File 636:Gale Group Newsletter DB(TM)  
(c) 2001 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

02320794 Supplier Number: 44518248 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)  
**EU/EEA: MINISTERS AGREE PACKAGE OF ADDITIONAL LEGISLATIVE ACHIEVEMENTS**  
Multinational Service, n341, pN/A  
March 15, 1994  
Language: English Record Type: Fulltext  
Document Type: Newsletter; Trade  
Word Count: 707

... the framework for market conditions for audio and information services. The package provides for additional **openings**, conditions for **access** to the Open **Network** Provision (ONP), guidelines (non-binding) for the future telecommunications policy, including the **timetable** for liberalising vocal telephony between now and 1998.  
- freedom of movement for people: the "package..."

15/3,K/91 (Item 6 from file: 636)  
DIALOG(R)File 636:Gale Group Newsletter DB(TM)  
(c) 2001 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

01989598 Supplier Number: 43566625 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)  
**New For PC - Maximizer for Windows 1.1 To Run On LANs 01/05/93**  
Newsbytes, pN/A  
Jan 5, 1993  
Language: English Record Type: Fulltext  
Document Type: Newswire; General Trade  
Word Count: 387

... one version of a database are preserved. Fourth, Version 1.1 will sport a new **group** scheduling feature that, like similar functions in many **work-group** software packages, will help schedule meetings by finding free time in several individuals' **calendars**. Finally, the **network** administrator will be able to assign access "rights" to various users to control data security...

Search Report from Ginger D. Roberts

From MPI...

15/3,K/95 (Item 10 from file: 636)  
DIALOG(R)File 636:Gale Group Newsletter DB(TM)  
(c) 2001 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

01703090 Supplier Number: 42745975 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)  
**State of the Art: February, 1991: Cruising Through LegalTech**  
Law Office Technology Review, v2, n2-2, pN/A  
Feb 11, 1992  
Language: English Record Type: Fulltext  
Document Type: Newsletter; Trade  
Word Count: 1513

... a mark, but not available on-line.  
(Time and Billing and Such)

The Windows Support Group was showing Version 2.10 of its \$30,000 Time Keeper Windows (OS/2 and Microsoft SQL/Server required), and its \$275-per-user Calendar Program. These programs are obviously for larger firms, but do have features such as free time search, automatic network meeting notification and confirmation, and conference room management, which would be quite useful in smaller...

15/3,K/96 (Item 11 from file: 636)  
DIALOG(R)File 636:Gale Group Newsletter DB(TM)  
(c) 2001 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

01554002 Supplier Number: 42277927 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)  
**LAN-BASED E-MAIL CONTINUES TO ESCALATE**  
Electronic Messaging News, v3, n16, pN/A  
August 7, 1991  
Language: English Record Type: Fulltext  
Document Type: Newsletter; Trade  
Word Count: 749

... will be big in the next few years, according to CE Software's Tamler. The calendar tool in most LAN-based E-mail packages allows users to manage their time by providing daily to-do lists and memos that can be shared and distributed electronically. The scheduler provides an added time management tool for groups by coordinating the calendars of people and resources. Managers would use the scheduler to find an available conference room and searching for an available time slot for a meeting.

In what some call intelligent E-mail, Tamler predicted that in the...

15/3,K/97 (Item 12 from file: 636)  
DIALOG(R)File 636:Gale Group Newsletter DB(TM)  
(c) 2001 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

01396307 Supplier Number: 41787355 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)  
**NEW FOR MACINTOSH: Meeting Maker From On Technology 01/09/91**  
Newsbytes, pN/A  
Jan 9, 1991  
Language: English Record Type: Fulltext  
Document Type: Newswire; General Trade  
Word Count: 184

(USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)  
TEXT:  
...1991 JAN 9 (NB) -- ON Technology has announced the introduction of

Meeting Maker, a Macintosh network application for the planning and scheduling of meetings. Meeting Maker is to begin shipping in...

...per ten-user pack. The system is designed to allow those proposing meetings to compare **schedules** of those invited to the meeting. The user may then manually **schedule** the meeting or use the system's "Auto-Pick" feature to **find the first available time** for all required attendees. The system, through its "Propose Meeting" feature allows the user to **schedule** a time and date, select required guests, reserve rooms and resources and prepare agendas. Meeting Manager contains a personal **calendar** and "To Do List" system for individual users which provides the ability to enter activities, meetings, tasks to be performed, and recurring weekly and monthly appointments. The **calendar** may be printed out in **appointment book** format for carrying.

15/3,K/98 (Item 13 from file: 636)  
DIALOG(R)File 636:Gale Group Newsletter DB(TM)  
(c) 2001 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

01029246 Supplier Number: 40435984 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)  
**NEW YORK IS RINGING WITH 900 SERVICES**  
Electronic Services Update, v1, n3, pN/A  
July 1, 1988  
Language: English Record Type: Fulltext  
Document Type: Magazine/Journal; Trade  
Word Count: 406

... much as 30% of the existing traffic is inhibited because of the limitations of the **network** in terms of nonconforming traffic," said Loder in a recent interview. New York Telephone is known to be moving toward upgrades of its central offices, but no **schedule** was **available** at press **time** for equal **access** equipment.

Despite the problems with traffic, Loder asserts that lines in New York are generating...

15/3,K/99 (Item 1 from file: 16)  
DIALOG(R)File 16:Gale Group PROMT(R)  
(c) 2001 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

04725470 Supplier Number: 46957015 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)  
**Syndicators get hopping with FCC-friendly kids shows**  
Electronic Media, p1  
Dec 9, 1996  
Language: English Record Type: Fulltext  
Document Type: Magazine/Journal; Trade  
Word Count: 734

... hour weekend series cleared in 40 percent of the country. 'Student Bodies' revolves around a **group** of high schoolers who create their own underground comic **book**. The show will mix animated segments with live action. The series is being offered on a 50/50 barter split targeting Saturday afternoons where it could follow Fox Kids on **network** affiliates, weekend **access time periods** and, where **available**, double runs.

Observers speculated that if stations and the FCC credit shows such as NBC...

15/3,K/100 (Item 2 from file: 16)  
DIALOG(R)File 16:Gale Group PROMT(R)  
(c) 2001 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

04154720      Supplier Number: 46066132      (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)  
**OnTime puts time on your side; NLM-based enterprise group scheduler has improved interface**  
PC Week, p063  
Jan 15, 1996  
Language: English      Record Type: Fulltext  
Document Type: Magazine/Journal; Tabloid; General Trade  
Word Count:      1529

...      log in to the scheduler using their NDS log-ins.

Workgroup capabilities

The advantage of **client /server group** -scheduling systems is the quick availability of scheduling information, reducing the time required to **schedule** a meeting with others. Instead of proposing a time and sending out meeting invitations to other attendees, OnTime's **group** -scheduling features perform dynamic **searches** of the **free time** on other users' **calendars** and **find** a commonly **available meeting time**.

As an OnTime user, we depended on the NLMs to check the time availability of...

15/3,K/101      (Item 3 from file: 16)  
DIALOG(R)File 16:Gale Group PROMT(R)  
(c) 2001 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

03408646      Supplier Number: 44739687      (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)  
**Hitting The Books: The Latest On The Internet: Everything From Basic Primers To Advanced Textbooks On Security Are Now On The Shelves**  
Open Systems Today, p60  
June 6, 1994  
Language: English      Record Type: Fulltext  
Document Type: Newsletter; Trade  
Word Count:      2073

...      To get you started, there are even coupons in the back of the book for **free time** with **Internet access** providers.

- Julie Anderson

Hands-On Internet, A Beginning Guide for PC Users  
By David Sachs...

...C.

With either Telix Lite or a communications program of choice installed and an Internet **access** account (coupons for **free time** are included), the **book** takes you on a tour of the **Internet**, with real type-this-and-you'll-see-that sessions.

At the same time, the...

15/3,K/102      (Item 4 from file: 16)  
DIALOG(R)File 16:Gale Group PROMT(R)  
(c) 2001 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

03392611      Supplier Number: 44713120  
**Borland to launch SideKick for Windows in June**  
InfoWorld, p6  
May 30, 1994  
Language: English      Record Type: Abstract  
Document Type: Magazine/Journal; Trade

ABSTRACT:

...new Simplify brand name. Sidekick for Windows incorporates a desktop metaphor, and comes with a **calendar**, card file, and structured flat-file

Search Report from Ginger D. Roberts

database. The program features a Quick Menu utility that...

...files from Paradox, dBase, Sidekick 2.0 for DOS, and ASCII files. The program will **not** use the Borland Database Engine for client /server since it is specifically targeted toward single users. Sidekick represents the first in a line...

15/3,K/103 (Item 5 from file: 16)  
DIALOG(R)File 16:Gale Group PROMT(R)  
(c) 2001 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

03373631 Supplier Number: 44680558  
**Attachmate links up Lotus to Profs**  
InfoWorld, p43  
May 16, 1994  
Language: English Record Type: Abstract  
Document Type: Magazine/Journal; Trade

ABSTRACT:  
Attachmate (Bellevue, WA) will introduce the Zip Office **Server** for Lotus Organizer and cc:Mail that integrates Lotus Development's Organizer and cc:Mail...

...David Ferris, editor, newsletter Ferris E-Mail Analyzer (San Francisco, CA). The integrated software facilitates **free /busy time searches** ; messaging; view and update of **calendars** ; and the exchanging of meeting notices. The Zip **server** synchronizes the host and **LAN** directories through 2 options, an automatic synchronization mechanism or one started by an administrator. ...

15/3,K/104 (Item 6 from file: 16)  
DIALOG(R)File 16:Gale Group PROMT(R)  
(c) 2001 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

03329025 Supplier Number: 44604671 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)  
**If PTAR falls, will program buys change?**  
Electronic Media, p1  
April 18, 1994  
Language: English Record Type: Fulltext  
Document Type: Magazine/Journal; Trade  
Word Count: 1218

... so; followed by five NBC affiliates and four CBS affiliates.  
When Big 3 affiliates do **schedule off-network** series in **access** , they generally do **not** use programs originally sold to their **networks** .  
ABC affiliates cleared off-ABC shows on five occasions, off-NBC shows on three occasions...

15/3,K/105 (Item 7 from file: 16)  
DIALOG(R)File 16:Gale Group PROMT(R)  
(c) 2001 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

03046107 Supplier Number: 44143198 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)  
**Repealing PTAR: Will it make a difference?**  
Electronic Media, p36  
Oct 4, 1993  
Language: English Record Type: Fulltext  
Document Type: Magazine/Journal; Trade  
Word Count: 666

... that repealing it would drastically change the off-network syndication business.

Repealing PTAR would allow **network** affiliates in the top 50 markets to **schedule** off-network comedies in **access time periods**.

'It could **open** up competition for those programs, but not everyone can be in the off-network sitcom business,' says Garnett Losak, associate director of programming for Blair Television.

'Most affiliates would...

15/3,K/106 (Item 8 from file: 16)  
DIALOG(R)File 16:Gale Group PROMT(R)  
(c) 2001 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

02151935 Supplier Number: 42796492 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)  
**Polaris PackRat v4.0: A Network-based PIM**  
Network Computing, p36  
March, 1992  
Language: English Record Type: Fulltext  
Document Type: Magazine/Journal; Trade  
Word Count: 764

... It also queues simultaneous print requests, eliminating the possibility of multiple users' output being intermixed.

**Network** users will find Packrat's meeting scheduler useful. To **schedule** a **group** meeting, you select the desired "meeting template," which defines parameters such as meeting participants, and ask PackRat to **find** an **available time** that suits all of the participants' agendas. PackRat then provides a list of all appropriate...

15/3,K/107 (Item 1 from file: 160)  
DIALOG(R)File 160:Gale Group PROMT(R)  
(c) 1999 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

01931144  
**WordPerfect Moves PC and Mini Users into a New Office**  
PC Week May 10, 1988 p. c1,34  
ISSN: 0740-1604

WordPerfect (Orem, UT) has unveiled a new office-automation software package that will run on **networked** personal computers, Digital Equipment's VAXes, and Data General's minicomputers. Office's core features, which will be uniform to all systems, will be electronic mail; **group** calendaring and appointment scheduling; a word processor; and Notebook, a tabular database feature. The **group** scheduling feature, which will be available initially in the personal computer version, permits a user to **search** for **available time periods** in another user's **schedule** in order to make **group** appointments. Office unites Wordperfect's **networked** word processing program and Library, which provides a standard shell that runs the calendaring and...

15/3,K/108 (Item 1 from file: 148)  
DIALOG(R)File 148:Gale Group Trade & Industry DB  
(c)2001 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

08764041 SUPPLIER NUMBER: 18409663 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULL TEXT)  
**This Net search pays. (semiconductor company Web sites) (Special Report: Semiconductor Employment) (Company Business and Marketing)**  
Bellinger, Robert  
Electronic Engineering Times, n906, pC16(1)  
June 17, 1996

Search Report from Ginger D. Roberts

ISSN: 0192-1541      LANGUAGE: English      RECORD TYPE: Fulltext; Abstract  
WORD COUNT: 199      LINE COUNT: 00020

ABSTRACT: The **Internet** is an important source of information about employment opportunities with major semiconductor companies. Job seekers...

...semiconductor companies such as Sun Microsystems, Cyrix, National Semiconductor, AMD and Hitachi Micro Systems to find **openings**. Sun's page possesses a great deal of personality, largely reflecting CEO Scott McNealy's...

...down into a number of categories. Cyrix also lists numerous positions, along with college recruitment **schedules**. National Semiconductor provides extremely detailed job descriptions, giving prospective employees a good idea of the...

15/3,K/109      (Item 2 from file: 148)  
DIALOG(R)File 148:Gale Group Trade & Industry DB  
(c)2001 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

08404349      SUPPLIER NUMBER: 16532277  
**Calendars' cross-platform challenge: group schedulers porting to PCs in '95.**

Welch, Nathalie  
MacWEEK, v9, n8, p12(2)  
Feb 20, 1995

ISSN: 0892-8118      LANGUAGE: English      RECORD TYPE: Abstract

ABSTRACT: **Group** scheduling packages, which currently experience the fewest sales among all categories of **workgroup** software, should enjoy the greatest market growth in 1995. Dataquest Inc principal analyst Karl Wong says that the emergence of cross-platform **clients** will fuel this growth. Customers have been waiting for **client** software that will work across all the boxes in an enterprise before purchasing this category of software, which has the ability to find a common **free meeting time** on several users' **calendars** as its distinguishing feature. The difficulty of convincing Windows developers to come out with Mac versions has slowed market growth until now. Dataquest estimates total 1994 sales for **group schedulers** at \$63 million, with the market poised to expand 39% each year until 1998.

15/3,K/110      (Item 3 from file: 148)  
DIALOG(R)File 148:Gale Group Trade & Industry DB  
(c)2001 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

08327867      SUPPLIER NUMBER: 17850104      (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULL TEXT)  
**Wizards abound in Office 95 upgrade. (Microsoft Office for Windows 95) (Special Report: Computers) (Evaluation)**

Wasserman, Jeff  
Financial Post, Sat ed, secC, col 5, p11  
Oct 28, 1995

DOCUMENT TYPE: Evaluation      ISSN: 0015-2021      LANGUAGE: English  
RECORD TYPE: Fulltext  
WORD COUNT: 1309      LINE COUNT: 00100

... 5555).

Meeting Wizard steps you through the process of setting up a meeting over your **network**, checking other participants' **Schedule** + diaries to find common **free blocks of time**, sending out e-mail invitations and soliciting RSVPs.

Although the on-line help in Office...

15/3,K/111 (Item 4 from file: 148)  
DIALOG(R)File 148:Gale Group Trade & Industry DB  
(c)2001 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

08173454 SUPPLIER NUMBER: 17466089 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULL TEXT)  
Don't wait up for new groupware messaging products. (Novell's GroupWise)  
Olsen, Florence  
Government Computer News, v14, n16, p6(1)  
August 7, 1995  
ISSN: 0738-4300 LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: Fulltext; Abstract  
WORD COUNT: 463 LINE COUNT: 00041

... said. The Softsolutions document manager acquired by Novell will be built into the Groupwise XTD client software so that users can schedule appointments and search for mutually available time slots across time zones.

Documents will reside in a common Groupwise object repository. Users can search and index...

15/3,K/112 (Item 5 from file: 148)  
DIALOG(R)File 148:Gale Group Trade & Industry DB  
(c)2001 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

07853235 SUPPLIER NUMBER: 16941496 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULL TEXT)  
Microsoft Schedule+ gains on competition. (Microsoft Schedule+ for Windows 95 workgroup software) (Evaluation)  
Kramer, Matt  
PC Week, v12, n18, p68(1)  
May 8, 1995  
DOCUMENT TYPE: Evaluation ISSN: 0740-1604 LANGUAGE: ENGLISH  
RECORD TYPE: FULLTEXT; ABSTRACT  
WORD COUNT: 502 LINE COUNT: 00057

... time searches have been significantly improved. With the planner graphical view, we could display the schedules of meeting invitees and assign a different color to each, making it easier to determine who could attend. Schedule + will use the replication features found in the Microsoft Exchange server to synchronize user schedules.

A new Meeting Wizard is designed to step users through the process of creating a...

15/3,K/113 (Item 6 from file: 148)  
DIALOG(R)File 148:Gale Group Trade & Industry DB  
(c)2001 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

07853233 SUPPLIER NUMBER: 16941492 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULL TEXT)  
Two schedulers streamline chore of setting up meetings; Meeting Maker packs C/S power; TimeVision interface shines. (ON Technology Meeting Maker XP 3.0, CE Software Inc's TimeVision Network Scheduler 3.5 group scheduling software) (includes related buyer's advisory table, related product scorecard, related article on scheduling architecture, related article on test methodology) (Software Review) (Evaluation)  
Kramer, Matt  
PC Week, v12, n18, p59(4)  
May 8, 1995  
DOCUMENT TYPE: Evaluation ISSN: 0740-1604 LANGUAGE: ENGLISH  
RECORD TYPE: FULLTEXT; ABSTRACT  
WORD COUNT: 2332 LINE COUNT: 00208



... and invite others, Meeting Maker speeds up scheduling by doing a dynamic search of invitees' **calendars** to find a **time** when all are **free** to meet. The product's **server** application can perform this search because all **calendar** data is quickly replicated between **servers**.

Free-time searches were handled swiftly by Meeting Maker on our test network: When a...

...of free time. Although some scheduling packages have gotten around this by allowing users to **search** for **free** **time** using a dynamic **network** connection to the **schedule** files of invitees on other **servers**, mapping simultaneous **network** connections to a large **group** of users on different **servers** can take a toll on **network** performance.

The client/server approach is best for a large enterprise, in which several LANs...

15/3,K/114 (Item 7 from file: 148)  
DIALOG(R)File 148:Gale Group Trade & Industry DB  
(c)2001 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

06685155 SUPPLIER NUMBER: 14203335 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULL TEXT)  
Network Scheduler 3 Version 1.1a. (Powercore International) (Software Review) (one of five evaluations of Microsoft Windows group scheduling software packages in 'Organize Meetings with the Greatest of Ease') (Evaluation)  
Marshall, Patrick  
InfoWorld, v15, n34, p64(4)  
August 23, 1993  
DOCUMENT TYPE: Evaluation ISSN: 0199-6649 LANGUAGE: ENGLISH  
RECORD TYPE: FULLTEXT; ABSTRACT  
WORD COUNT: 1977 LINE COUNT: 00154

... only program that can perform an active search for free time.  
When you select the **Free** **Time** option from the **Search** menu, the dialog box prompts you for the earliest time you would like a meeting, the duration of the meeting, and the latest allowable time. **Network** Scheduler 3 will quickly find the first appropriate block of time and ask if you want to **schedule** the meeting or keep looking for another time block.  
Although we found this feature clever...

15/3,K/115 (Item 8 from file: 148)  
DIALOG(R)File 148:Gale Group Trade & Industry DB  
(c)2001 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

06681385 SUPPLIER NUMBER: 14064276 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULL TEXT)  
How to use a **Personal Information Manager**. (PIM) (includes related article on PIMs for notebook and palmtop computers)  
Mann, Richard O.  
Compute, v15, n8, pS6(3)  
August, 1993  
ISSN: 0194-357X LANGUAGE: ENGLISH RECORD TYPE: FULLTEXT; ABSTRACT  
WORD COUNT: 1530 LINE COUNT: 00113

... programs usually notify you of any conflicts with already-scheduled items.

Once you have a **schedule** built up, the **open -time** **finding** functions can be useful. If you work in a **networked** environment, some PIMs can **search** out common **open** **times** in the **schedules** of all the people you need at a meeting (as long as everyone faithfully keeps his or her **schedule** up-to-date).

You also can look at your time commitments in weekly or monthly...

15/3,K/116 (Item 9 from file: 148)  
DIALOG(R)File 148:Gale Group Trade & Industry DB  
(c)2001 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

06681383 SUPPLIER NUMBER: 14063318 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULL TEXT)  
How to use a PIM. (Personal Information Management systems) (Software  
Review) (Evaluation)  
Mann, Richard O.  
Compute, v15, n8, pS2(3)  
August, 1993  
DOCUMENT TYPE: Evaluation ISSN: 0194-357X LANGUAGE: ENGLISH  
RECORD TYPE: FULLTEXT; ABSTRACT  
WORD COUNT: 1897 LINE COUNT: 00139

... of elegance testify to that maturity.  
Instant Recall offers several views of your database: daily,  
schedule , open time, tasks, people, notes, and global (which includes them  
all). Most entries can be...

...and advance notice times, dial any phone number through the modem, use a  
stopwatch function, find blocks of open (unscheduled) time , and  
classify basic entries into categories of your own choosing. It's network  
-ready and can synchronize its database automatically between two computers  
(handy if you also use...

15/3,K/117 (Item 10 from file: 148)  
DIALOG(R)File 148:Gale Group Trade & Industry DB  
(c)2001 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

06520284 SUPPLIER NUMBER: 14347703 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULL TEXT)  
PRISM profile: an employee-oriented system. (Software Review) (Tech Talk:  
Special Report) (Evaluation)  
Palvia, Prashant; Sullivan, Sherry; Zeltman, Steven  
HR Focus, v70, n6, p19(1)  
June, 1993  
DOCUMENT TYPE: Evaluation ISSN: 1059-6038 LANGUAGE: ENGLISH  
RECORD TYPE: FULLTEXT; ABSTRACT  
WORD COUNT: 734 LINE COUNT: 00062

... minutes from employee request to completion by management.  
Job posting and bidding. PRISM gives employees access to  
information on internal openings with job descriptions and wage  
schedules . Managers--not the HR department --post every hourly position  
vacancy on the system. Any interested employee can apply online for a  
position from anywhere in the company's worldwide network . The system  
responds by verifying the employee's qualifications and provides an  
authorization screen for...

...rules, PRISM ranks candidates accordingly. When staff changes occur, the  
system automatically updates the corporate organization chart. On  
average, 1,700 positions are posted and 7,000 applications are processed  
each...

15/3,K/118 (Item 11 from file: 148)  
DIALOG(R)File 148:Gale Group Trade & Industry DB  
(c)2001 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

06477159 SUPPLIER NUMBER: 13961691 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULL TEXT)  
Pipeline. (Software)  
InfoWorld, v15, n25, p17(2)  
June 21, 1993

Search Report from Ginger D. Roberts

ISSN: 0199-6649      LANGUAGE: ENGLISH      RECORD TYPE: FULLTEXT  
WORD COUNT: 686      LINE COUNT: 00056

... news stories, and company reports. (800) 998-VIEW.

With TimeView from Timeslips Corp., users can **schedule** meetings, appointments, and conferences. The package can **find** and **schedule** the first **free** time period for all people involved and suggest potential rescheduling in the event of conflicts. A single-user version retails for \$299.95 and a **network** edition is \$599.95. (508) 768-6100.

TouchStone Software Corp.'s CheckIt Pro Deluxe, a...

15/3,K/119      (Item 12 from file: 148)  
DIALOG(R)File 148:Gale Group Trade & Industry DB  
(c)2001 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

06094956      SUPPLIER NUMBER: 12466871      (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULL TEXT)  
**Seven "investments" that can make a practice thrive.**  
Walker, Lauren M.  
Medical Economics, v69, n13, p90(6)  
July 6, 1992  
ISSN: 0025-7206      LANGUAGE: ENGLISH      RECORD TYPE: FULLTEXT; ABSTRACT  
WORD COUNT: 2822      LINE COUNT: 00217

... They could schedule surgeries more efficiently, and this made a big difference in revenue," Olian **recalls** .

Such systems are **not** cheap-they **use** local area **networks** (LANs) to link personal computers to a central base of information and software. The cost of setting up a **LAN** depends on how many PCs you have and how many you're adding. The appointment...

15/3,K/120      (Item 13 from file: 148)  
DIALOG(R)File 148:Gale Group Trade & Industry DB  
(c)2001 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

05924049      SUPPLIER NUMBER: 12370309      (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULL TEXT)  
**Instant Recall version 2.0. (Software Review) (one of six evaluations of PIMs in 'Taking notes of PIMs') (Evaluation)**  
Marshall, Patrick; Marcus, Ann M.  
InfoWorld, v14, n24, p77(5)  
June 15, 1992  
DOCUMENT TYPE: Evaluation      ISSN: 0199-6649      LANGUAGE: ENGLISH  
RECORD TYPE: FULLTEXT; ABSTRACT  
WORD COUNT: 2000      LINE COUNT: 00149

... as well as attach notes and assign appointments to project or person entries.

And Instant Recall provides a nifty **Open Time** display that shows clearly what time you've got open on each day of the selected week. If you're on a **network** , or if you've got more than one **schedule** loaded, you can view multiple **schedules** at a time. In either case, a box displays the next open time slots, or...

...you want to add an appointment, simply click on the block you want, and a **schedule** entry form pops up.

The last time we looked at Instant Recall, the program's...

15/3,K/121      (Item 14 from file: 148)  
DIALOG(R)File 148:Gale Group Trade & Industry DB  
(c)2001 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

Search Report from Ginger D. Roberts

05924044      SUPPLIER NUMBER: 12370267      (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULL TEXT)  
Taking note of PIMs. (personal information systems) (Software Review)  
(overview article of six evaluations of PIMs) (includes related articles  
on testing procedures and criteria) (Evaluation)  
Marshall, Patrick; Marcus, Ann M.  
InfoWorld, v14, n24, p69(13)  
June 15, 1992  
DOCUMENT TYPE: Evaluation      ISSN: 0199-6649      LANGUAGE: ENGLISH  
RECORD TYPE: FULLTEXT; ABSTRACT  
WORD COUNT: 6080      LINE COUNT: 00522

... automatically cross-references your contacts and accounts. But the  
program's strongest features are its **group** scheduling and project  
management capabilities. Who-What-When offers a schedule comparison feature  
to find an open slot for meetings in different people's **schedules**. The  
product allows you to **schedule** by **group** names as well. Additionally,  
the **LAN** version, Enterprise, includes notification to the appropriate  
**team** members.

Chronos Software, 707 18th St., San Francisco, CA 94107; (415)  
206-0580. List price...

15/3,K/122      (Item 15 from file: 148)  
DIALOG(R)File 148:Gale Group Trade & Industry DB  
(c)2001 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

05505980      SUPPLIER NUMBER: 11525595      (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULL TEXT)  
Computer Associates. (Market Watch)  
Software Industry Report, v23, n21, p8(1)  
Nov 4, 1991  
ISSN: 1042-7252      LANGUAGE: ENGLISH      RECORD TYPE: FULLTEXT  
WORD COUNT: 238      LINE COUNT: 00018

TEXT:

...two new packages, including CA-UpToDate, a personal information  
manager (PIM) for Windows which handles **group** scheduling, allowing users  
to simultaneously manage hundreds of people, events, materials and  
locations over a **LAN**. "CA-UpToDate is the first PIM that truly addresses  
**group** needs and recognizes that no man is an island," says Anders  
Vinberg, senior vice president of R&D for CA. The program automatically  
**schedules** the time of everyone wanted at a meeting, with a color-coded  
grid for quick viewing of **available time slots**. It automatically  
**searches** for a time slot where everyone is **free**, and where a  
conference room and slide projector are available. CA-UpToDate is priced at  
...

15/3,K/123      (Item 16 from file: 148)  
DIALOG(R)File 148:Gale Group Trade & Industry DB  
(c)2001 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

04631018      SUPPLIER NUMBER: 09092769      (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULL TEXT)  
Warsaw Fair: tumultuous changes. (Warsaw Book Fair)  
Kaufman, Peter B.  
Publishers Weekly, v237, n24, p12(2)  
June 15, 1990  
CODEN: PWEEA      ISSN: 0000-0019      LANGUAGE: ENGLISH      RECORD TYPE:  
FULLTEXT  
WORD COUNT: 1115      LINE COUNT: 00091

... fair evinced a wait-and-see attitude toward the changes affecting  
their traditional partners in **book** and journal deals. Many reported being  
approached by private persons trying to establish new distribution...

Search Report from Ginger D. Roberts

...sought-after Western titles in computer science, management, medicine and English-language teaching. Formerly domestic **book distribution networks** like Orpan and Skladnica Ksiegarska began to order books from abroad at the Leipzig fair...

...of a large subscription market in zlotys, the Polish currency, Time-Life Books handed out **free** copies of **Time** and **Fortune** and **collected** personal addresses for future direct-mail campaigns. But as Leslie Lees of the University Presses...

15/3,K/124 (Item 17 from file: 148)  
DIALOG(R)File 148:Gale Group Trade & Industry DB  
(c)2001 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

03684573 SUPPLIER NUMBER: 06621194 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULL TEXT)  
**Three full text newspaper services compete for small Canadian user base.**  
(Infomart, Info Globe and FP Online)  
IDP Report, v9, n13, p3(2)  
Aug 19, 1988  
ISSN: 0197-0178 LANGUAGE: ENGLISH RECORD TYPE: FULLTEXT  
WORD COUNT: 524 LINE COUNT: 00043

... Dun & Bradstreet's Dun's Market Identifiers.  
CSG also provides full text retrieval software and **network** services to third party vendors. Services who lease CSG's **network** are Canada Law Book Inc., a supplier of eight legal databases; Canadian Tax Online, produced by Clarkson & Gordon accounting...

...the Canadian Institute of Chartered Accountants; and FP Online. Info Globe also uses CSG's **network**, but unlike the others, does **not** use CSG's **search** software. David Macdonald, manager electronic publishing for CSG, said that Insight and the three services which lease its **network** (excluding Info Globe) have approximately 6000 users.

15/3,K/125 (Item 18 from file: 148)  
DIALOG(R)File 148:Gale Group Trade & Industry DB  
(c)2001 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

03307015 SUPPLIER NUMBER: 05238921 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULL TEXT)  
**Here are the pros' choices for the next decade. (the best mutual funds; includes related article on John Neff)**  
Vreeland, Leslie N.  
Money, p65(7)  
Fall, 1987  
ISSN: 0149-4953 LANGUAGE: ENGLISH RECORD TYPE: FULLTEXT  
WORD COUNT: 3215 LINE COUNT: 00235  
?

show files;ds

File 77:Conference Papers Index 1973-2001/Sep

(c) 2001 Cambridge Sci Abs

File 35:Dissertation Abs Online 1861-2001/Oct

(c) 2001 ProQuest Info&Learning

File 583:Gale Group Globalbase(TM) 1986-2001/Oct 04

(c) 2001 The Gale Group

File 2:INSPEC 1969-2001/Sep W5

(c) 2001 Institution of Electrical Engineers

File 65:Inside Conferences 1993-2001/Sep W5

(c) 2001 BLDSC all rts. reserv.

File 233:Internet & Personal Comp. Abs. 1981-2001/Sep

(c) 2001 Info. Today Inc.

File 99:Wilson Appl. Sci & Tech Abs 1983-2001/Aug

(c) 2001 The HW Wilson Co.

Set Items Description

S1 1243188 NETWORK? OR INTERNET? OR LAN OR WAN OR NT OR CLIENT? ? OR -  
SERVER? ? OR MAN OR WAIS OR INTRANET? OR EXTRANET? OR DISTRIB-  
UTED OR COMPUTER(2N)COMPUTER OR (TERMINAL OR COMPUTER) (6N) CON-  
NECTED

S2 52159 (IDLE OR WAIT) (2W)TIME OR LULL OR UNOCCUPIED OR "NOT"() OCC-  
UPIED OR "NOT" (2W) (USE OR USED) OR (TIME? ? OR SLOT? ? OR SPO-  
TS OR PERIODS) (3N) (AVAILABLE OR AVAILABILITY OR FREE OR OPEN)  
OR OPENINGS OR "NO"() (APPOINTMENTS OR MEETINGS)

S3 48906 VACANT OR VACANCIES OR "NOT" (2W)HELD OR EMPTY OR "NOT"() SC-  
HEDULED

S4 148246 SCHEDULE OR APPOINTMENT(2W)BOOK? ? OR DIARY OR DAY()TIMER -  
OR DAYTIMER OR CALENDAR? ? OR SCHEDULES OR DOCKET? ? OR TIMET-  
ABLE? ? OR TIME()TABLE? ? OR BOOK

S5 1311825 GROUP? ? OR WORKGROUP? ? OR DEPARTMENT? ? OR DIVISION? ? OR  
TEAM? ? OR COMMITTEE? ? OR ORGANIZATION? ?

S6 1709 S2(4N) (SEARCH? OR FIND? OR RETRIEV? OR LOOK? OR ENGINE? ? -  
OR RECOVER? OR OBTAIN? OR RECALL? OR CALL()UP OR CALL()BACK OR  
COLLECT? OR ACCESS? OR GET OR ACQUIRE)

S7 1709 S2(4N) (SEARCH? OR FIND? OR RETRIEV? OR LOOK? OR ENGINE? ? -  
OR RECOVER? OR OBTAIN? OR RECALL? OR CALL()UP OR CALL()BACK OR  
COLLECT? OR ACCESS? OR GET OR ACQUIRE)

S8 39 S4(S) (S6 OR S7)

S9 8 S1(S)S8

S10 3 S5(S)S9

S11 0 S10 NOT PY>1996

S12 3 S9 NOT PY>1996

S13 3 RD (unique items)

S14 0 RD S11 (unique items)

S15 3 S13:S14

?t15/7/all

15/7/1 (Item 1 from file: 2)

DIALOG(R)File 2:INSPEC

(c) 2001 Institution of Electrical Engineers. All rts. reserv.

04214904 INSPEC Abstract Number: C9209-7160-045

Title: An intelligent reactive monitoring and scheduling system

Author(s): Paul, C.J.; Holloway, L.E.; Yan, D.; Strosnider, J.K.; Krogh,  
B.H.

Author Affiliation: Dept. of Electr. & Comput. Eng., Carnegie Mellon  
Univ., Pittsburgh, PA, USA

Journal: IEEE Control Systems Magazine vol.12, no.3 p.78-86

Publication Date: June 1992 Country of Publication: USA

CODEN: ISMAD7 ISSN: 0272-1708

U.S. Copyright Clearance Center Code: 0272-1708/92/\$03.00

Language: English Document Type: Journal Paper (JP)

Treatment: Practical (P)

Abstract: A system developed for monitoring large-scale **distributed** processes and modifying the control plan in real time, in response to deviations from the planned production **schedule**, is reported. The monitoring method is based on behavioral models that represent and manipulate both discrete and continuous process dynamics. Reactive scheduling and control is accomplished by combining real-time problem solving and numeric optimization techniques to generate the lowest-cost **recovery** plan within the **time available**. The feasibility of **recovery** strategies is checked online using the behavioral models in a prognostication mode. A prototype system has been implemented using Concurrent Real Time OPS5 (CROPS5) and C++ and runs on the Mach operating system. The system is being extended as a commercial product for online monitoring and reactive scheduling of continuous-caster steel mills. (12 Refs)

Subfile: C

15/7/2 (Item 1 from file: 233)

DIALOG(R)File 233:Internet & Personal Comp. Abs.

(c) 2001 Info. Today Inc. All rts. reserv.

00426111 96WC06-009

**Videoconferencing over the Internet comes of age**

Gliedman, John

Windows Sources, June 1, 1996, v4 n6 p70, 1 Page(s)

ISSN: 1065-9641

Company Name: White Pine Software

Product Name: Enhanced CU-SeeMe

Presents a favorable review of Enhanced CU-SeeMe v2.0.1 (\$99, **client**, with manual; \$69 from Web site; \$395, **server**, with ten-user license), a low-end **client / server** videoconferencing program for Windows 3.1, Windows 95, and Windows NT from White Pine Software of Nashua, NH (800, 603). Features 28.8Kbps or faster connection with color video, phone **book**, and whiteboard. Adds that up to eight video windows can be **open** at a **time**, and videoconferencing can be **accessed** through the CU-SeeMe **Internet** site. Says that the whiteboard supports basic graphics, but some documents have to be transferred to ASCII before importing. Emphasizes that ``it's cheap, easy to use, and readily available.'' Also points out that it actually works. Includes one screen display and one product summary. (kgh)

15/7/3 (Item 2 from file: 233)

DIALOG(R)File 233:Internet & Personal Comp. Abs.

(c) 2001 Info. Today Inc. All rts. reserv.

00357006 94PW08-020

**Manage your sales contacts with TeleMagic for Windows**

McLaughlin, Laurianne

PC World, August 1, 1994, v12 n8 p100, 1 Page(s)

ISSN: 0737-8939

Company Name: TeleMagic

Product Name: TeleMagic for Windows

Presents a favorable review of TeleMagic for Windows (\$499, \$1,299 for a five-user pack), a contact management program from TeleMagic Inc. (800, 619). It has a three-level relational database for storing company information, business contacts, and sales agreements. It is highly customizable and is **LAN**-ready. Its phone capabilities are strong. Each phone call made is logged in a database and users can attach notes to them using an attached notepad. At the conclusion of the call, the program prompts for the next time the user wants to call that contact. On a **network**, it sends to-do items to other users and view coworkers' **schedule**; it doesn't check to **find** the next **free** meeting **time** for all prospective

Search Report from Ginger D. Roberts

attendees. Overall, it is a good program, but its weekly and monthly  
calendars are weak, displaying appointments as icons rather than text  
descriptions. Includes one screen display. (djd)  
?



?show files;ds

File 99:Wilson Appl. Sci & Tech Abs 1983-2001/Aug

(c) 2001 The HW Wilson Co.

File 141:Readers Guide 1983-2001/Aug

(c) 2001 The HW Wilson Co

File 248:PIRA 1975-2001Oct W3

(c) 2001 Pira International

File 553:Wilson Bus. Abs. FullText 1982-2001/Aug

(c) 2001 The HW Wilson Co

Set Items Description

S1 4 (SERVER? OR NETWORK? OR LAN OR WAN OR INTERNET? OR INTRANET  
OR NT) (10N) (SCHEDULING OR SCHEDULED) (2N) COMMON (2W) MEETING (2W-  
) TIME? ? (6N) (GROUP? ? OR GROUPWARE? ? OR DEPARTMENT? ? OR DIV-  
ISION? ? OR TEAM? ? OR WORKGROUP? ?) NOT PY>1996

S2 2 RD (unique items)

S3 2 S2 NOT PY>1996

?t3/3,k/all

3/3,K/1 (Item 1 from file: 99)

DIALOG(R)File 99:Wilson Appl. Sci & Tech Abs

(c) 2001 The HW Wilson Co. All rts. reserv.

2051166 H.W. WILSON RECORD NUMBER: BAST92037294

**Getting groups on schedule**

AUGMENTED TITLE: group schedulers for Mac, PC and Unix

Grehan, Richard; Eglowstein, Howard; Thompson, Tom

Byte v. 16 (Sept. 1991) p. 250-4+

DOCUMENT TYPE: Product Evaluation ISSN: 0360-5280

ABSTRACT: Group scheduling software can help local area network ( LAN ) users find common meeting times and resolve scheduling conflicts. Evaluated are 16 group schedulers: Action Technologies' The Coordinator II (\$1,800), ASD Software's Planisoft 1.21 (\$1...

3/3,K/2 (Item 1 from file: 141)

DIALOG(R)File 141:Readers Guide

(c) 2001 The HW Wilson Co. All rts. reserv.

02050144 H.W. WILSON RECORD NUMBER: BRGA91050144

**Getting groups on schedule.**

Grehan, Richard.; Eglowstein, Howard.; Thompson, Tom.

Byte v. 16 (Sept. 1991) p. 250-4+

ABSTRACT: Group scheduling software can help local area network ( LAN ) users find common meeting times and resolve scheduling conflicts. Evaluated are 16 group schedulers: Action Technologies' The Coordinator II (\$1,800), ASD Software's Planisoft 1.21 (\$1...

?

Search Report from Ginger D. Roberts

?show files;ds

File 348:EUROPEAN PATENTS 1978-2001/Sep W02

(c) 2001 European Patent Office

File 349:PCT Fulltext 1978-2001/UB=20010927,UT=20010920

(c) 2001 WIPO/Univentio

Set	Items	Description
S1	418010	NETWORK? OR INTERNET? OR LAN OR WAN OR NT OR CLIENT? ? OR - SERVER? ? OR MAN OR WAIS OR INTRANET? OR EXTRANET? OR DISTRIB- UTED OR COMPUTER(2N)COMPUTER OR (TERMINAL OR COMPUTER) (6N)CON- NECTED
S2	230492	(IDLE OR WAIT) (2W)TIME OR LULL OR UNOCCUPIED OR "NOT"()OCC- UPIED OR "NOT" (2W) (USE OR USED) OR (TIME? ? OR SLOT? ? OR SPO- TS OR PERIODS) (3N) (AVAILABLE OR AVAILABILITY OR FREE OR OPEN) OR OPENINGS OR "NO"() (APPOINTMENTS OR MEETINGS)
S3	49420	VACANT OR VACANCIES OR "NOT" (2W)HELD OR EMPTY OR "NOT"()SC- HEDULED
S4	56699	SCHEDULE OR APPOINTMENT(2W)BOOK? ? OR DIARY OR DAY()TIMER - OR DAYTIMER OR CALENDAR? ? OR SCHEDULES OR DOCKET? ? OR TIMET- ABLE? ? OR TIME()TABLE? ? OR BOOK
S5	472123	GROUP? ? OR WORKGROUP? ? OR DEPARTMENT? ? OR DIVISION? ? OR TEAM? ? OR COMMITTEE? ? OR ORGANIZATION? ?
S6	8727	S2(4N) (SEARCH? OR FIND? OR RETRIEV? OR LOOK? OR ENGINE? ? - OR RECOVER? OR OBTAIN? OR RECALL? OR CALL()UP OR CALL()BACK OR COLLECT? OR ACCESS? OR GET OR ACQUIRE)
S7	10815	(S2 OR S3) (4N) (SEARCH? OR FIND? OR RETRIEV? OR LOOK? OR EN- GINE? ? OR RECOVER? OR OBTAIN? OR RECALL? OR CALL()UP OR CALL- ( )BACK OR COLLECT? OR ACCESS? OR GET OR ACQUIR?)
S8	159	S4(S) (S6 OR S7)
S9	8	S8 AND IC=G06F-017/30
S10	65	S8(S)S5
S11	45	S1(S)S10
S12	21	S11 NOT AD=961001:999999/PR
S13	27	S9 OR S12

?t13/5,k/all

13/5,K/1 (Item 1 from file: 348)

DIALOG(R)File 348:EUROPEAN PATENTS

(c) 2001 European Patent Office. All rts. reserv.

00893483

**Computer system host switching**

**Umschalten eines Systemwirtsrechners**

**Commutation d'un hote d'un system d'ordinateur**

**PATENT ASSIGNEE:**

Compaq Computer Corporation, (687792), 20555 S.H. 249, Houston Texas

77070, (US), (applicant designated states: DE;FR;GB;IT)

**INVENTOR:**

Goodrum, Alan L., 16522 Avenfield, Tomball, Texas 77375, (US)

Sides, Chi Kim, 16503 Hexham Drive, Spring, Texas 77379, (US)

Miller, Joseph P., 12906 Golden Rainbow Drive, Cypress, Texas 77429, (US)

Cox, Tod B., 9710 Shepperton Court, Houston, Texas 77065, (US)

Cook, M. Damian, 15119 Priarie Rose, Houston, Texas 77070, (US)

Sanders, Michael C., 18327 Champion Forest Drive, Spring, Texas 77379,  
(US)

**LEGAL REPRESENTATIVE:**

Brunner, Michael John et al (28871), GILL JENNINGS & EVERY Broadgate

House 7 Eldon Street, London EC2M 7LH, (GB)

PATENT (CC, No, Kind, Date): EP 817055 A2 980107 (Basic)

EP 817055 A3 980422

APPLICATION (CC, No, Date): EP 97303800 970604;

PRIORITY (CC, No, Date): US 658582 960605

DESIGNATED STATES: DE; FR; GB; IT

October 5, 2001 1 14:13

INTERNATIONAL PATENT CLASS: G06F-011/20

ABSTRACT EP 817055 A2

Control is switched from a first server to a second server in a fault tolerant system. The first and second servers are coupled with an expansion bus in an expansion box for communication with the expansion bus. An indication is provided to the second server to indicate the activity state of the first server. Communication between the first server and the expansion box is disabled if the indication indicates the first server is inactive. Communication between the second server and the expansion bus is disabled if the indication indicates that the first server is active. Communication between the second server is enabled if the indication indicates that the first server is inactive. The indication includes a heartbeat message transmitted periodically to the second server. The expansion bus includes a PCI bus.

ABSTRACT WORD COUNT: 132

LEGAL STATUS (Type, Pub Date, Kind, Text):

Application: 980107 A2 Published application (A1with Search Report ;A2without Search Report)

Search Report: 980422 A3 Separate publication of the European or International search report

Examination: 981209 A2 Date of filing of request for examination: 981015

Change: 990107 A2 Designated Contracting States (change)

LANGUAGE (Publication,Procedural,Application): English; English; English

FULLTEXT AVAILABILITY:

Available Text	Language	Update	Word Count
CLAIMS A	(English)	9802	1103
SPEC A	(English)	9802	68991
Total word count - document A			70094
Total word count - document B			0
Total word count - documents A + B			70094

...SPECIFICATION a delayed completion queue, including control logic.

Figures 70-74 are schematic diagrams and a **table** of a master cycle arbiter.

Figures 75-87 are schematic and state transition diagrams of...

...expansion bus.

Figures 102A, 102B, and 102C are block diagrams of systems including a standby **server** and a primary **server**.

Figure 103 is a block diagram of expansion cards connected to a secondary PCI bus...

...a power-on self-test software code.

Figures 108-110 are flow diagrams of a **network** health driver software code.

Figure 111 is a block diagram of cable connections on a serial link between the standby and primary **servers**.

OVERVIEW

In the ensuing description, all signal mnemonics followed or preceded by a "#", "(underscore)", or...EISA bus 17 stores information which should survive the computer system shutting off. An automatic **server** recovery timer 72 monitors the computer system for inactivity. If the system locks up, the...

13/5,K/2 (Item 2 from file: 348)

DIALOG(R)File 348:EUROPEAN PATENTS

(c) 2001 European Patent Office. All rts. reserv.

00887648

Using subordinate bus devices in a computer system

Verwendung von untergeordneten Busgeräten in einem Rechnersystem

Utilisation de circuits de bus subordonnés dans un système d'ordinateur

PATENT ASSIGNEE:

Compaq Computer Corporation, (687792), 20555 S.H. 249, Houston Texas

77070, (US), (applicant designated states:

AT;BE;CH;DE;DK;ES;FI;FR;GB;GR;IE;IT;LI;LU;MC;NL;PT;SE)

INVENTOR:

Whiteman, William F., 14210 Galvani Drive, Cypress, Texas 77429, (US)

Goodrum, Alan L., 16522 Avenfield, Tomball, Texas 77375, (US)

Cox, Tod B., 9710 Shepperton Court, Houston, Texas 77065, (US)

Basile, Barry S., 18314 Elmdon Drive, Houston, Texas 77094, (US)

LEGAL REPRESENTATIVE:

Brunner, Michael John et al (28871), GILL JENNINGS & EVERY Broadgate

House 7 Eldon Street, London EC2M 7LH, (GB)

PATENT (CC, No, Kind, Date): EP 811938 A2 971210 (Basic)

EP 811938 A3 990804

APPLICATION (CC, No, Date): EP 97303807 970604;

PRIORITY (CC, No, Date): US 658634 960605

DESIGNATED STATES: DE; FR; GB

INTERNATIONAL PATENT CLASS: G06F-013/40; G06F-013/42;

ABSTRACT EP 811938 A2

A computer system has a central processing unit and a bus. A first bus device and a second bus device are connected to the bus. A circuit is connected to configure the second bus device to be addressable by the central processing unit via the bus only by interaction with the first bus device. The first bus device may be an I2)O processor, and the second bus device may be an I2)O subordinate bus device.

ABSTRACT WORD COUNT: 76

LEGAL STATUS (Type, Pub Date, Kind, Text):

Examination: 20000322 A2 Date of request for examination: 20000117

Application: 971210 A2 Published application (A1with Search Report ;A2without Search Report)

Search Report: 990804 A3 Separate publication of the European or International search report

Change: 990804 A2 International patent classification (change)

Change: 990804 A2 Obligatory supplementary classification (change)

LANGUAGE (Publication,Procedural,Application): English; English; English

FULLTEXT AVAILABILITY:

Available Text	Language	Update	Word Count
----------------	----------	--------	------------

CLAIMS A	(English)	9712W1	866
----------	-----------	--------	-----

SPEC A	(English)	9712W1	59436
--------	-----------	--------	-------

Total word count - document A	60302
-------------------------------	-------

Total word count - document B	0
-------------------------------	---

Total word count - documents A + B	60302
------------------------------------	-------

...SPECIFICATION carried by the cable signals associated with single address cycle transactions.

Figure 15B is a table showing the type of information carried by the cable signals associated with dual-address cycle...Figure 46 is a flow diagram of a routine for allocating memory space for the computer system.

Figure 47 is a flow diagram of a routine for allocating I/O space... EISA bus 17 stores information which should survive the computer system shutting off. An automatic server recovery timer 72 monitors the computer system for inactivity. If the system locks up, the...

DIALOG(R)File 348:EUROPEAN PATENTS

(c) 2001 European Patent Office. All rts. reserv.

00711605

Reconfigurable data processing stage

Rekonfigurierbare Datenverarbeitungsstufe

Etage d'operation de donnees reconfigurable

PATENT ASSIGNEE:

DISCOVISION ASSOCIATES, (260273), 2355 Main Street Suite 200, Irvine, CA  
92714, (US), (Proprietor designated states: all)

INVENTOR:

Wise, Adrian Philip, 10 Westbourne Cottages, Frenchay, Bristol, BS16 1NA,  
(GB)

Sotheran, Martin William, The Ridings, Wick Lane, Stinchcombe, Dursley,  
Gloucestershire, GL11 6BD, (GB)

Robbins, William Philip, 19 Springhill, Cam, Gloucestershire, GL11 5PE,  
(GB)

LEGAL REPRESENTATIVE:

Vuillermoz, Bruno et al (72791), Cabinet Laurent & Charras B.P. 32 20,  
rue Louis Chirpaz, 69131 Ecully Cedex, (FR)

PATENT (CC, No, Kind, Date): EP 674446 A2 950927 (Basic)

EP 674446 A3 960814

EP 674446 B1 010801

APPLICATION (CC, No, Date): EP 95301300 950228;

PRIORITY (CC, No, Date): GB 9405914 940324

DESIGNATED STATES: AT; BE; CH; DE; FR; GB; IE; IT; LI; NL

INTERNATIONAL PATENT CLASS: H04N-007/24; G06F-013/00; G06F-009/38

CITED PATENTS (EP B): EP 572766 A; EP 576749 A; WO 94/25935 A

CITED REFERENCES (EP B):

ARCHITECTURE, UNIVERSITY PARK, AUG. 15 - 19, 1988, vol. 1, 15 August  
1988, BRIGGS F A, pages 209-216, XP000079309 KAORU UCHIDA ET AL: "A  
PIPELINED DATAFLOW DATAFLOW PROCESSOR ARCHITECTURE BASED ON A VARIABLE  
LENGTH TOKEN CONCEPT"

IEEE JOURNAL OF SOLID-STATE CIRCUITS, vol. 23, no. 1, pages 111-117,  
XP000051576 KOMORI S ET AL: "AN ELASTIC PIPELINE MECHANISM BY  
SELF-TIMED CIRCUITS"

IEEE TRANSACTIONS ON CIRCUITS AND SYSTEMS, vol. 36, no. 10, 1 October  
1989, pages 1267-1274, XP000085313 TOKUMICHI MURAKAMI ET AL: "A DSP  
ARCHITECTURAL DESIGN FOR LOW BIT-RATE MOTION VIDEO CODEC"

IEE PROCEEDINGS E. COMPUTERS & DIGITAL TECHNIQUES, vol. 139, no. 3 PART  
E, 1 May 1992, pages 269-279, XP000306411 ELLIOTT J A ET AL: "REAL-TIME  
SIMULATION OF VIDEOPHONE IMAGE CODING ALGORITHMS ON RECONFIGURABLE  
MULTICOMPUTERS"

PROCEEDINGS OF THE INTERNATIONAL CONFERENCE ON CONSUMER ELECTRONICS,  
ROSEMONT, JUNE 8 - 10, 1993, no. CONF. 12, 8 June 1993, INSTITUTE OF  
ELECTRICAL AND ELECTRONICS ENGINEERS, page 294/295 XP000427624 MAYER A  
C: "THE ARCHITECTURE OF A SINGLE-CHIP PROCESSOR ARRAY FOR  
VIDEOCOMPRESSION"

4TH INTERNATIONAL CONFERENCE ON SIGNAL PROCESSING APPLICATIONS &  
TECHNOLOGY, vol. 2, 28 September 1993 - 1 October 1993, SANTA CLARA,  
CALIFORNIA, US, pages 1031-1038, XP002014370 TOM KOPET: "Programmable  
architectures for real-time video compression"

WESCON '84 CONFERENCE RECORD, ANAHEIM, CA, USA, 30 October 1984 - 1  
November 1984, pages 4.6.1-4.6.10, XP002014371 Y.M.CHONG: "A Data-Flow  
Architecure for Digital Image Processing";

ABSTRACT EP 674446 A3

A multi-standard video decompression apparatus has a plurality of  
stages interconnected by a two-wire interface arranged as a pipeline  
processing machine. Control tokens and DATA Tokens pass over the single  
two-wire interface for carrying both control and data in token format. A  
token decode circuit is positioned in certain of the stages for  
recognizing certain of the tokens as control tokens pertinent to that

stage and for passing unrecognized control tokens along the pipeline. Reconfiguration processing circuits are positioned in selected stages and are responsive to a recognized control token for reconfiguring such stage to handle an identified DATA Token. A wide variety of unique supporting subsystem circuitry and processing techniques are disclosed for implementing the system. (see image in original document)

ABSTRACT WORD COUNT: 144

NOTE:

Figure number on first page: 10

LEGAL STATUS (Type, Pub Date, Kind, Text):

Grant: 010801 B1 Granted patent  
 Application: 950927 A2 Published application (A1with Search Report ;A2without Search Report)  
 Change: 960501 A2 International patent classification (change)  
 Change: 960501 A2 Obligatory supplementary classification (change)  
 Search Report: 960814 A3 Separate publication of the European or International search report  
 Examination: 970409 A2 Date of filing of request for examination: 970212  
 Change: 971105 A2 Representative (change)  
 Examination: 990901 A2 Date of dispatch of the first examination report: 19990713

LANGUAGE (Publication,Procedural,Application): English; English; English

FULLTEXT AVAILABILITY:

Available Text	Language	Update	Word Count
CLAIMS A	(English)	EPAB95	2475
CLAIMS B	(English)	200131	1079
CLAIMS B	(German)	200131	1072
CLAIMS B	(French)	200131	1186
SPEC A	(English)	EPAB95	125236
SPEC B	(English)	200131	121335
Total word count - document A			127738
Total word count - document B			124672
Total word count - documents A + B			252410

...SPECIFICATION Nonetheless, stages downstream of the "wall" can continue to advance valid data even to circuitry **connected** to the pipeline, and stages to the left of the "wall" can still accept and...the subject picture. One aspect of the Temporal Decoder is to provide. an address decode **network** which handles the complex addressing needs to read out the data associated with all of...STANDARD token flows by them. When information encoded/decoded in a first coding standard is **distributed** through the machine, and a machine is changing standards, prior machines under microprocessor control would...spatial decompression of the internal picture data which is passing through the pipeline and is **distributed** within associated random access memories, standard independent address generation circuits for handling the storage and... output information from the Spatial Decoder. This standard dependent information for a single picture is **distributed** among several areas of DRAM in the sense that the decompressed output information, processed by ...to carry the current coding standard which is decoded by the relative token decode circuits **distributed** throughout the machine, and is used to reconfigure the action identification circuit 39 of stages...

13/5,K/4 (Item 4 from file: 348)

DIALOG(R) File 348:EUROPEAN PATENTS

(c) 2001 European Patent Office. All rts. reserv.

00306062

Digital data processing system.

**Digitales Datenverarbeitungssystem.**

**Systeme du traitement de donnees numeriques.**

**PATENT ASSIGNEE:**

DATA GENERAL CORPORATION, (410940), Route 9, Westboro Massachusetts 01581  
, (US), (applicant designated states: AT;BE;CH;DE;FR;GB;IT;LI;LU;NL;SE)

**INVENTOR:**

Bratt, Richard Glenn, 9 Brook Trail Road, Wayland Massachusetts 01778,  
(US)  
Clancy, Gerald F., 13069 Jaccaranda Center, Saratoga California 95070,  
(US)  
Gavrin, Edward S., Beaver Pond Road RFD 4, Lincoln Massachusetts 01773,  
(US)  
Gruner, Ronald Hans, 112 Dublin Wood Drive, Cary North Carolina 27514,  
(US)  
Mundie, Craig James, 136 Castlewood Drive, Cary North Carolina, (US)  
Schleimer, Stephen I., 1208 Ellen Place, Chapel Hill North Carolina 27514  
, (US)  
Wallach, Steven J., 12436 Green Meadow Lane, Saratoga California 95070,  
(US)

**LEGAL REPRESENTATIVE:**

Robson, Aidan John et al (69471), Reddie & Grose 16 Theobalds Road,  
London WC1X 8PL, (GB)

PATENT (CC, No, Kind, Date): EP 300516 A2 890125 (Basic)  
EP 300516 A3 890426  
EP 300516 B1 931124

APPLICATION (CC, No, Date): EP 88200921 820521;

PRIORITY (CC, No, Date): US 266413 810522; US 266539 810522; US 266521  
810522; US 266415 810522; US 266409 810522; US 266424 810522; US 266421  
810522; US 266404 810522; US 266414 810522; US 266532 810522; US 266403  
810522; US 266408 810522; US 266401 810522; US 266524 810522

DESIGNATED STATES: AT; BE; CH; DE; FR; GB; IT; LI; LU; NL; SE

RELATED PARENT NUMBER(S) - PN (AN):

EP 67556 (EP 823025960)

INTERNATIONAL PATENT CLASS: G06F-009/46; G06F-012/14;

**CITED REFERENCES (EP A):**

PROCEEDINGS OF THE SPRING JOINT COMPUTER CONFERENCE, Atlantic City, 1972,  
pages 417-429, Afips Press; G.S. GRAHAM et al.: "Protection-Principles  
and practice"

IDEM.

COMPCON SPRING'80, digest of papers, San Francisco, 25th-28th February  
1980, pages 340-343, IEEE, New York, US; T.D. McCREERY: "The X-tree  
operating system: Bottom layer"

IDEM.

COMPUTER ARCHITECTURE NEWS, October 1980, pages 4-11; J. RATTNER et al.:  
"Object-based computer architecture"

A.S. TANENBAUM: "Structured computer organization", 1976, pages 264-268,  
Prentice-Hall, Inc., Englewood Cliffs, New Jersey, US

IBM TECHNICAL DISCLOSURE BULLETIN, vol. 22, no. 3, August 1979, pages  
1286-1289, New York, US; D.B. LOMET: "Regions for controlling the  
propagation of addressability in capability systems";

**ABSTRACT EP 300516 A2**

The system has memory storing data and instructions and processing  
means. Memory is organized into objects identified by unique identifiers  
(UIDs) comprising a logical allocation unit identifier (LAUID) and an  
object serial number (OSN) provided by an architectural clock, associated  
with an offset (O) and length (L) enabling logical addresses to be  
derived. Instructions (SIN's) are in an intermediate level language -  
(SOP's = S - language operations). Associated names (NAME A, NAME B)  
point to name tables which identify subjects to which the processor may  
respond in relation to the instruction in question. Protection is  
afforded by restricting access to memory operations to a subject  
pertaining to the set of subjects pertaining to the object in question.

Search Report from Ginger D. Roberts

ABSTRACT WORD COUNT: 122

LEGAL STATUS (Type, Pub Date, Kind, Text):

Lapse: 20000209 B1 Date of lapse of European Patent in a contracting state (Country, date): AT 19931124, BE 19931124, FR 19940415, IT 19931124, LU 19940531, NL 19931124, SE 19931124,

Application: 890125 A2 Published application (A1with Search Report ;A2without Search Report)

Search Report: 890426 A3 Separate publication of the European or International search report

Examination: 891206 A2 Date of filing of request for examination: 891011

Examination: 920115 A2 Date of despatch of first examination report: 911202

Grant: 931124 B1 Granted patent

Lapse: 940713 B1 Date of lapse of the European patent in a Contracting State: SE 931124

Lapse: 940810 B1 Date of lapse of the European patent in a Contracting State: AT 931124, SE 931124

Change: 940810 B1 Representative (change)

Lapse: 940928 B1 Date of lapse of the European patent in a Contracting State: AT 931124, NL 931124, SE 931124

Oppn None: 941117 B1 No opposition filed

Lapse: 941130 B1 Date of lapse of the European patent in a Contracting State: AT 931124, BE 931124, NL 931124, SE 931124

Lapse: 950118 B1 Date of lapse of the European patent in a Contracting State: AT 931124, BE 931124, FR 940415, NL 931124, SE 931124

Lapse: 991020 B1 Date of lapse of European Patent in a contracting state (Country, date): AT 19931124, BE 19931124, FR 19940415, IT 19931124, NL 19931124, SE 19931124,

LANGUAGE (Publication,Procedural,Application): English; English; English  
FULLTEXT AVAILABILITY:

Available Text	Language	Update	Word Count
CLAIMS B	(English)	EPBBF1	1018
CLAIMS B	(German)	EPBBF1	868
CLAIMS B	(French)	EPBBF1	1115
SPEC B	(English)	EPBBF1	154256
Total word count - document A			0
Total word count - document B			157257
Total word count - documents A + B			157257

...SPECIFICATION same manner as NTE types 1 through 4 above to provide an AON Logical Address of the start of the array. I and IES Fields provide additional information to locate a...

13/5,K/5 (Item 5 from file: 348)  
DIALOG(R)File 348:EUROPEAN PATENTS  
(c) 2001 European Patent Office. All rts. reserv.

00306058

Digital data processing system.

Digitales Datenverarbeitungssystem.

Systeme de traitement de donnees numeriques.

PATENT ASSIGNEE:

DATA GENERAL CORPORATION, (410940), Route 9, Westboro Massachusetts 01581

October 5, 2001 7 14:13



Search Report from Ginger D. Roberts

, (US), (applicant designated states: AT;BE;CH;DE;FR;GB;IT;LI;LU;NL;SE)  
INVENTOR:

Bachman, Brett L., 214 W. Canton Street Suite 4, Boston Massachusetts  
02116, (US)  
Bernstein, David H., 41 Bay Colony Drive, Ashland Massachusetts 01721,  
(US)  
Bratt, Richard Glenn, 9 Brook Trail Road, Wayland Massachusetts 01778,  
(US)  
Clancy, Gerald F., 13069 Jaccaranda Center, Saratoga California 95070,  
(US)  
Gavrin, Edward S., Beaver Pond Road RFD 4, Lincoln Massachusetts 01773,  
(US)  
Gruner, Ronald Hans, 112 Dublin Wood Drive, Cary North Carolina 27514,  
(US)  
Jones, Thomas M. Jones, 300 Reade Road, Chapel Hill North Carolina 27514,  
(US)  
Katz, Lawrence H., 10943 S. Forest Ridge Road, Oregon City Oregon 97045,  
(US)  
Mundie, Craig James, 136 Castlewood Drive, Cary North Carolina, (US)  
Pilat, John F., 1308 Ravenhurst Drive, Raleigh North Carolina 27609, (US)  
Richmond, Michael S., Fearrington Post Box 51, Pittsboro North Carolina  
27312, (US)  
Schleimer Stephen I., 1208 Ellen Place, Chapel Hill North Carolina 27514,  
(US)  
Wallach, Steven J., 12436 Green Meadow Lane, Saratoga California 95070,  
(US)  
Wallach, Walter, A., Jr., 1336 Medfield Road, Raleigh North Carolina  
27607, (US)

LEGAL REPRESENTATIVE:

Robson, Aidan John et al (69471), Reddie & Grose 16 Theobalds Road,  
London WC1X 8PL, (GB)

PATENT (CC, No, Kind, Date): EP 290111 A2 881109 (Basic)  
EP 290111 A3 890503  
EP 290111 B1 931222

APPLICATION (CC, No, Date): EP 88200917 820521;

PRIORITY (CC, No, Date): US 266404 810522

DESIGNATED STATES: AT; BE; CH; DE; FR; GB; IT; LI; LU; NL; SE

RELATED PARENT NUMBER(S) - PN (AN):

EP 67556 (EP 823025960)

INTERNATIONAL PATENT CLASS: G06F-009/30;

CITED PATENTS (EP A): US 3902163 A

CITED REFERENCES (EP A):

COMPUTER ARCHITECTURE NEWS, October 1980, pages 4-11; J. RATTNER et al.:

"Object-based computer architecture"

DIGEST OF PAPERS, COMPCON SPRING 1980, 20TH IEEE COMPUTER SOCIETY

INTERNATIONAL CONFERENCE, San Francisco, California, 25th-28th February  
1980, pages 340-343, IEEE, New York, US; T.D. McCREERY; "The X-tree  
operating system: bottom layer"

PROCEEDINGS OF THE SPRING JOINT COMPUTER CONFERENCE, 1972, pages 417-429,

Afips Press, Atlantic City, N.J., US; G. SCOTT GRAHAM et al.:

"Protection - Principles and practice";

ABSTRACT EP 290111 A2

A digital computer system has a memory system organized into objects  
(10213) for storing items of information and a processor for processing  
data in response to instructions. An object identifier code is associated  
with each object. The objects include procedure objects (10312, 10314,  
10316) and data objects. The procedure objects contain procedures  
including the instructions (10344) and name tables (10350) associated  
with the procedures. The instructions contain operation codes and names  
representing data. Each name corresponds to a name table entry in the  
name table (10350) associated with the procedure. The name table for a  
name contains information from which the processor may determine the

# Search Report from Ginger D. Roberts

location and the format for the data (e.g. an operand) represented by the name.

ABSTRACT WORD COUNT: 123

## LEGAL STATUS (Type, Pub Date, Kind, Text):

Lapse: 20000209 B1 Date of lapse of European Patent in a contracting state (Country, date): AT 19931222, BE 19931222, FR 19940513, IT 19931222, LU 19940531, NL 19931222, SE 19931222,

Application: 881109 A2 Published application (A1with Search Report ;A2without Search Report)

Search Report: 890503 A3 Separate publication of the European or International search report

Examination: 891220 A2 Date of filing of request for examination: 891026

Examination: 920115 A2 Date of despatch of first examination report: 911202

Grant: 931222 B1 Granted patent

Change: 940810 B1 Representative (change)

Lapse: 940928 B1 Date of lapse of the European patent in a Contracting State: NL 931222

Lapse: 941026 B1 Date of lapse of the European patent in a Contracting State: NL 931222, SE 931222

Lapse: 941117 B1 Date of lapse of the European patent in a Contracting State: AT 931222, NL 931222, SE 931222

Lapse: 941130 B1 Date of lapse of the European patent in a Contracting State: AT 931222, BE 931222, NL 931222, SE 931222

Oppn None: 941214 B1 No opposition filed

Lapse: 950118 B1 Date of lapse of the European patent in a Contracting State: AT 931222, BE 931222, FR 940513, NL 931222, SE 931222

Lapse: 991020 B1 Date of lapse of European Patent in a contracting state (Country, date): AT 19931222, BE 19931222, FR 19940513, IT 19931222, NL 19931222, SE 19931222,

LANGUAGE (Publication,Procedural,Application): English; English; English

## FULLTEXT AVAILABILITY:

Available Text	Language	Update	Word Count
CLAIMS B	(English)	EPBBF1	1044
CLAIMS B	(German)	EPBBF1	890
CLAIMS B	(French)	EPBBF1	1185
SPEC B	(English)	EPBBF1	154314
Total word count - document A			0
Total word count - document B			157433
Total word count - documents A + B			157433

...SPECIFICATION for a memory repeat interrupt;

Fig. 247 is a diagram illustrating priority level and masking of computer system events;

Fig. 248 is a detailed block diagram of event logic;

Fig. 249 is...Multiplier 20314 I/O Data Paths and Memory (Fig 257)

a.a.a. Container Size Check

b.b.b. Final Result Output Multiplexer 20324

4. Test and Interface Logic 20320 (Figs...the information necessary to generate an AOT 10712 entry for that object. An LAUD 10730 is accessed through a UID/O address contained in CS 10110's VMM. A reference to an...

13/5,K/6 (Item 6 from file: 348)  
DIALOG(R) File 348:EUROPEAN PATENTS  
(c) 2001 European Patent Office. All rts. reserv.

00140891

Injection molding methods, injection molding apparatus and injection nozzle devices for use in molding multiple-layer articles, and multiple-layer injection molded articles

Spritzgussverfahren, Spritzgussvorrichtung und Einspritzduseneinrichtung zum Herstellen von mehrschichtigen Gegenständen, und mehrschichtige spritzgegossene Gegenstände

Procede de moulage par injection, appareil de moulage par injection et installation de buse d'injection a utiliser pour le moulage d'objets multicouches et objets multicouches moules par injection

PATENT ASSIGNEE:

AMERICAN NATIONAL CAN COMPANY, (948433), 8770 West Bryn Mawr Avenue, Chicago, Illinois 60631, (US), (Proprietor designated states: all)

INVENTOR:

Kudert, Frederick G., 7400 W. Kedzie Street, Niles Illinois 60648, (US)  
Mchenry, Robert J., 4N030 Thornly Road, St. Charles Illinois 60174, (US)  
Latreille, Maurice G., 28 Woodland Hills Road, Batavia Illinois 60648, (US)

Nahill, George F., 205 Eastview Avenue, Crystal Lake Illinois 60014, (US)  
Pfutzenreuter III, Henry, 8045 Whirlaway, Alta Loma California 91701, (US)

Tung, Thomas T., 4512 Crab Orchard Drive, Hoffman Estates Illinois 60195, (US)

Tennant, William A., 824 S. Braintree Drive, Schaumburg Illinois 60193, (US)

Vella, John, Jr., 981 Trask Road, Aurora Illinois 60505, (US)

LEGAL REPRESENTATIVE:

Pigasse, Daniel et al (80001), Pechiney, Immeuble "SIS" 217, cours Lafayette, 69451 Lyon Cedex 06, (FR)

PATENT (CC, No, Kind, Date): EP 125787 A2 841121 (Basic)  
EP 125787 A3 860910  
EP 125787 A3 860910  
EP 125787 B1 910807  
EP 125787 B2 000322

APPLICATION (CC, No, Date): EP 84302454 840411;

PRIORITY (CC, No, Date): US 484707 830413; US 484706 830413; US 484501 830413; US 484441 830413; US 484548 830413; US 484561 830413

DESIGNATED STATES: AT; BE; CH; DE; FR; GB; IT; LI; LU; NL; SE

RELATED DIVISIONAL NUMBER(S) - PN (AN):

EP 311161 (EP 88201955)  
EP 312134 (EP 88201950)  
EP 306118 (EP 88201952)  
EP 311160 (EP 88201953)  
EP 321995 (EP 88201954)  
EP 307058 (EP 88201951)

INTERNATIONAL PATENT CLASS: B29C-045/16; B65D-001/40

CITED PATENTS (EP A): WO 8100230 A; WO 8100231 A; GB 2006108 A; DE 3201986 A; DE 2821257 A; US 3737263 A; US 3921856 A; WO 8102407 A; US 4052497 A; US 3976226 A

CITED PATENTS (EP B): WO 81/00230 A; WO 81/00231 A; WO 81/02407 A; DE 2821257 A; DE 3036064 A; DE 3201986 A; DE 2401168 B; FR 1290262 B; GB 2006108 A; US 3737263 A; US 3921856 A; US 3976226 A; US 4052497 A

ABSTRACT EP 125787 A2

Injection molding methods, injection molding apparatus and injection nozzle devices for use in molding multiple-layer articles, and multiple-layer injection molded articles.

For co-molding a plurality of articles from a plurality of polymeric materials, a preferred molding apparatus has a plurality of

valve-controlled co-injection nozzles (296) and injection cavities (102). The polymeric materials (A to E) are melted and fed from their sources (202, 204, 206) by screw extruders (214, 216, 218) to a set of rams (232, 234, 252, 260, 262) which appropriately pressurize and move streams of the polymeric materials to feed blocks (296) each associated with or forming part of a respective nozzle (296) for injection into the related cavity (102). The streams leaving the rams (232, 234, 252, 260, 262) are conveyed along respective runner ducts (220, 222, 250, 257, 258) to a runner extension member (276) in a runner block (288), and in the runner extension each material stream is divided into a plurality of branch streams. Each branch stream is ducted to flow splitters in the runner block (288) for further division into plural feed streams equal in number to the number of nozzles (296), and the separate feed streams are then fed one to each nozzle (296). The apparatus is configured such that for each material, the plural feed streams reach their respective nozzles (296) after passage along ductings of the same length and geometry to ensure that the streams enter their nozzles as nearly as possible in the same condition, ready for injection. Each nozzle (296) receives the polymeric materials (A to E) as separate feed streams and combines them appropriately into a plural-layer, plural-material stream for injection. The nozzles all have pin and sleeve valves (800, 834) to control admission and flow of the different materials to their central channels (240) wherein the combined stream is formed. Valve operation is under microprocessor control (2040) and the valves - which are effectively substantially identical - are coupled to common valve actuating cams (850, 856) for operation in unison, so that at any instant in the molding cycle the combined streams formed in the nozzle (296) for injection are as near as possible identical to one another. By appropriately controlling the pressure of the polymeric material streams and by appropriately controlling the timing of valve operating movements, precise control is obtainable whereby e.g. internal layers of the injected articles are positioned where best suited depending on the service required of the articles.

The method and apparatus are applicable to the production of injection or injection blow molded articles such as containers for commestibles and beverages.

ABSTRACT WORD COUNT: 433

LEGAL STATUS (Type, Pub Date, Kind, Text):

Amended:	20000322	B2	Amended patent
Application:	841121	A2	Published application (A1with Search Report ;A2without Search Report)
Amended:	20000322	B2	Date of patent maintained as amended: 20000322
Search Report:	860910	A3	Separate publication of the European or International search report
Change:	860910	A2	Obligatory supplementary classification (change)
Search Report:	860910	A3	Separate publication of the European or International search report
Change:	860910	A2	Obligatory supplementary classification (change)
Examination:	861015	A2	Date of filing of request for examination: 860809
Examination:	880217	A2	Date of despatch of first examination report: 880104
Change:	880518	A2	Representative (change)
*Assignee:	880518	A2	Applicant (transfer of rights) (change): American National Can Company (948430) 8101 West Higgins Road Chicago, Illinois 60631 (US) (applicant designated states: AT;BE;CH;DE;FR;GB;IT;LI;LU;NL;SE)
*Assignee:	880518	A2	Previous applicant in case of transfer of

Search Report from Ginger D. Roberts

rights (change): AMERICAN CAN COMPANY (228081)  
 American Lane P.O. Box 3610 Greenwich,  
 Connecticut 06836-3610 (US) (applicant  
 designated states:  
 AT;BE;CH;DE;FR;GB;IT;LI;LU;NL;SE)

\*Assignee: 900411 A2 Applicant (transfer of rights) (change):  
 AMERICAN NATIONAL CAN COMPANY (948433) 8770  
 West Bryn Mawr Avenue Chicago, Illinois 60631  
 (US) (applicant designated states:  
 AT;BE;CH;DE;FR;GB;IT;LI;LU;NL;SE)

\*Assignee: 900411 A2 Previous applicant in case of transfer of  
 rights (change): AMERICAN NATIONAL CAN COMPANY  
 (948430) 8101 West Higgins Road Chicago  
 Illinois 60631 (US) (applicant designated  
 states: AT;BE;CH;DE;FR;GB;IT;LI;LU;NL;SE)

Grant: 910807 B1 Granted patent

Oppn: 920701 B1 Opposition 01/910506 Battenfeld GmbH; Scherl  
 10; 5882 Meinerzhagen; (DE)  
 (Representative:)Muller, Gerd; Patentanwalte  
 HEMMERICH-MULLER-GROSSE-POLLMEIER-MEY-VALENTIN  
 Hammerstrasse 2; W-5900 Siegen 1; (DE)

Lapse: 940302 B1 Date of lapse of the European patent in a  
 Contracting State: SE 930412

Lapse: 940504 B1 Date of lapse of the European patent in a  
 Contracting State: CH 930430, LI 930430, SE  
 930412

Lapse: 940504 B1 Date of lapse of the European patent in a  
 Contracting State: CH 930430, LI 930430, SE  
 930412

Lapse: 940511 B1 Date of lapse of the European patent in a  
 Contracting State: AT 930411, CH 930430, LI  
 930430, SE 930412

Lapse: 940622 B1 Date of lapse of the European patent in a  
 Contracting State: AT 930411, BE 930430, CH  
 930430, LI 930430, NL 931101, SE 930412

\*Oppn: 960605 B1 Opposition (change) 01/920506 Battenfeld GmbH;  
 Scherl 10; D-58540 Meinerzhagen; (DE)  
 (Representative:)Muller, Gerd, Dipl.-Ing.;  
 Patentanwalte Hemmerich-Muller-Grosse  
 Pollmeier-Valentin-Gihske Hammerstrasse 2;  
 57072 Siegen; (DE)

Change: 990512 B1 Representative (change)

Lapse: 991229 B1 Date of lapse of European Patent in a  
 contracting state (Country, date): AT  
 19930411, BE 19930430, CH 19930430, LI  
 19930430, LU 19930430, NL 19931101, SE  
 19930412,

LANGUAGE (Publication,Procedural,Application): English; English; English  
 FULLTEXT AVAILABILITY:

Available Text	Language	Update	Word Count
CLAIMS B	(English)	200012	33910
CLAIMS B	(German)	200012	32649
CLAIMS B	(French)	200012	39252
SPEC B	(English)	200012	85941
Total word count - document A			0
Total word count - document B			191752
Total word count - documents A + B			191752

...SPECIFICATION of their melt streams substantially uniformly over all  
 points of their respective nozzle orifices, and obtain substantially  
 simultaneous and identical time responses and flows of corresponding  
 melt streams of the materials in and through each of...

...a controlled multi-layer melt material flow stream of thin, annular layers substantially uniformly radially distributed about a substantially radially uniform core flow stream.

Another object of this invention is to...

...layer of each injected item, into a plurality of branched flow streams, and directs each branched flow stream along substantially equal paths to each co-injection nozzle.

Yet another object of...within the scope of the inventions need not have a side wall, and they may be comprised of three layers, such as generally represented by Fig. 9D, or they may be...

13/5,K/7 (Item 1 from file: 349)

DIALOG(R) File 349:PCT Fulltext

(c) 2001 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

00826834

NUCLEIC ACIDS, PROTEINS, AND ANTIBODIES

ACIDES NUCLEIQUES, PROTEINES ET ANTICORPS

Patent Applicant/Assignee:

HUMAN GENOME SCIENCES INC, 9410 Key West Avenue, Rockville, MD 20850, US,  
US (Residence), US (Nationality), (For all designated states except:  
US)

Patent Applicant/Inventor:

ROSEN Craig A, 22400 Rolling Hill Lane, Laytonsville, MD 20882, US, US  
(Residence), US (Nationality), (Designated only for: US)  
BARASH Steven C, 111 Watkins Pond Boulevard #301, Rockville, MD 20850, US  
, US (Residence), US (Nationality), (Designated only for: US)  
RUBEN Steven M, 18528 Heritage Hills Drive, Olney, MD 20832, US, US  
(Residence), US (Nationality), (Designated only for: US)

Legal Representative:

HOOVER Kenley K (et al) (agent), Human Genome Sciences, Inc., 9410 Key  
West Avenue, Rockville, MD 20850, US,

Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):

Patent: WO 200159064 A2 20010816 (WO 0159064)

Application: WO 2001US1342 20010117 (PCT/WO US0101342)

Priority Application: US 2000179065 20000131; US 2000180628 20000204; US  
2000184664 20000224; US 2000186350 20000302; US 2000189874 20000316; US  
2000190076 20000317; US 2000198123 20000418; US 2000205515 20000519; US  
2000209467 20000607; US 2000214886 20000628; US 2000215135 20000630; US  
2000216647 20000707; US 2000216880 20000707; US 2000217487 20000711; US  
2000217496 20000711; US 2000218290 20000714; US 2000220963 20000726; US  
2000220964 20000726; US 2000225757 20000814; US 2000225270 20000814; US  
2000225447 20000814; US 2000225267 20000814; US 2000225758 20000814; US  
2000225268 20000814; US 2000224518 20000814; US 2000224519 20000814; US  
2000225759 20000814; US 2000225213 20000814; US 2000225266 20000814; US  
2000225214 20000814; US 2000226279 20000818; US 2000226868 20000822; US  
2000227182 20000822; US 2000226681 20000822; US 2000227009 20000823; US  
2000228924 20000830; US 2000229344 20000901; US 2000229343 20000901; US  
2000229287 20000901; US 2000229345 20000901; US 2000229513 20000905; US  
2000229509 20000905; US 2000230438 20000906; US 2000230437 20000906; US  
2000231413 20000908; US 2000232080 20000908; US 2000231414 20000908; US  
2000231244 20000908; US 2000232081 20000908; US 2000231242 20000908; US  
2000231243 20000908; US 2000231968 20000912; US 2000232401 20000914; US  
2000232399 20000914; US 2000232400 20000914; US 2000232397 20000914; US  
2000233063 20000914; US 2000233064 20000914; US 2000233065 20000914; US  
2000232398 20000914; US 2000234223 20000921; US 2000234274 20000921; US  
2000234997 20000925; US 2000234998 20000925; US 2000235484 20000926; US  
2000235834 20000927; US 2000235836 20000927; US 2000236369 20000929; US  
2000236327 20000929; US 2000236370 20000929; US 2000236368 20000929; US  
2000236367 20000929; US 2000237039 20001002; US 2000237038 20001002; US  
2000237040 20001002; US 2000237037 20001002; US 2000236802 20001002; US

Search Report from Ginger D. Roberts

2000239937 20001013; US 2000239935 20001013; US 2000241785 20001020; US  
2000241809 20001020; US 2000240960 20001020; US 2000241787 20001020; US  
2000241808 20001020; US 2000241221 20001020; US 2000241786 20001020; US  
2000241826 20001020; US 2000244617 20001101; US 2000246474 20001108; US  
2000246532 20001108; US 2000246476 20001108; US 2000246526 20001108; US  
2000246475 20001108; US 2000246525 20001108; US 2000246528 20001108; US  
2000246527 20001108; US 2000246477 20001108; US 2000246611 20001108; US  
2000246610 20001108; US 2000246613 20001108; US 2000246609 20001108; US  
2000246478 20001108; US 2000246524 20001108; US 2000246523 20001108; US  
2000249299 20001117; US 2000249210 20001117; US 2000249216 20001117; US  
2000249217 20001117; US 2000249211 20001117; US 2000249215 20001117; US  
2000249218 20001117; US 2000249208 20001117; US 2000249213 20001117; US  
2000249212 20001117; US 2000249207 20001117; US 2000249245 20001117; US  
2000249244 20001117; US 2000249297 20001117; US 2000249214 20001117; US  
2000249264 20001117; US 2000249209 20001117; US 2000249300 20001117; US  
2000249265 20001117; US 2000250391 20001201; US 2000250160 20001201; US  
2000256719 20001205; US 2000251030 20001205; US 2000251988 20001205; US  
2000251479 20001206; US 2000251869 20001208; US 2000251856 20001208; US  
2000251868 20001208; US 2000251990 20001208; US 2000251989 20001208; US  
2000254097 20001211; US 2001259678 20010105

Designated States: AE AG AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY BZ CA CH CN CR CU CZ  
DE DK DM DZ EE ES FI GB GD GE GH GM HR HU ID IL IN IS JP KE KG KP KR KZ  
LC LK LR LS LT LU LV MA MD MG MK MN MW MX MZ NO NZ PL PT RO RU SD SE SG  
SI SK SL TJ TM TR TT TZ UA UG US UZ VN YU ZA ZW  
(EP) AT BE CH CY DE DK ES FI FR GB GR IE IT LU MC NL PT SE TR  
(OA) BF BJ CF CG CI CM GA GN GW ML MR NE SN TD TG  
(AP) GH GM KE LS MW MZ SD SL SZ TZ UG ZW  
(EA) AM AZ BY KG KZ MD RU TJ TM

Main International Patent Class: C12N

Publication Language: English

Filing Language: English

Fulltext Availability:

Detailed Description

Claims

Fulltext Word Count: 158799

English Abstract

The present invention relates to novel bladder related polynucleotides, the polypeptides encoded by these polynucleotides herein collectively referred to as "bladder antigens", and antibodies that immunospecifically bind these polypeptides, and the use of such bladder polynucleotides, antigens, and antibodies for detecting, treating, preventing and/or prognosing disorders of the bladder system, including, but not limited to, the presence of bladder cancer and bladder metastases. More specifically, isolated bladder nucleic acid molecules are provided encoding novel bladder polypeptides. Novel bladder polypeptides and antibodies that bind to these polypeptides are provided. Also provided are vectors, host cells, and recombinant and synthetic methods for producing human bladder polynucleotides, polypeptides, and/or antibodies. The invention further relates to diagnostic and therapeutic methods useful for diagnosing, treating, preventing and/or prognosing disorders related to the bladder, including bladder cancer, and therapeutic methods for treating such disorders. The invention further relates to screening methods for identifying agonists and antagonists of polynucleotides and polypeptides of the invention. The invention further relates to methods and/or compositions for inhibiting or promoting the production and/or function of the polypeptides of the invention.

French Abstract

La presente invention concerne de nouveaux polynucleotides lies a la vessie, les polypeptides codes par ces polynucleotides appeles ici collectivement "antigenes de la vessie", ainsi que des anticorps fixant de maniere immunospecifique ces polypeptides, et l'utilisation de ces

polynucleotide, antigenes et anticorps de la vessie pour detecter, traiter, prevenir et/ou pronostiquer des troubles du systeme vesical, notamment, de facon non exhaustive, la presence d'un cancer de la vessie et de metastases de la vessie. Plus specifiquement, l'invention concerne des molecules d'acides nucleiques de la vessie isolees codant les nouveaux polypeptides de la vessie. L'invention a trait a de nouveaux polypeptides de la vessie ainsi qu'a des anticorps se fixant a ces polypeptides. L'invention a egalement trait a des vecteurs, des cellules hotes ainsi que des methodes de recombinaison et de synthese permettant de produire des polynucleotides, des polypeptides et/ou des anticorps de la vessie. L'invention concerne aussi des methodes diagnostiques et therapeutiques utiles pour diagnostiquer, traiter, prevenir et/ou pronostiquer des troubles lies a la vessie, notamment le cancer de la vessie ainsi que des methodes therapeutiques de traitement de ces troubles. L'invention porte egalement sur des methodes de criblage permettant d'identifier des agonistes et des antagonistes de polynucleotides et de polypeptides de l'invention. Enfin, l'invention concerne des methodes et/ou des compositions permettant d'inhiber ou de stimuler la production et/ou la fonction des polypeptides de l'invention.

Legal Status (Type, Date, Text)

Publication 20010816 A2 Without international search report and to be republished upon receipt of that report.

Fulltext Availability:

Detailed Description

Detailed Description

... three, or more of the portions of SEQ ID NON shown in column 6 of Table 1A.

Polynucleotides encoding these polypeptides are also encompassed by the invention.

[01541 Similarly, immunogenic epitopes...particular disease. (Disease mapping data are found, for example, in V. McKusick, Mendelian Inheritance in Man (available on line through Johns Hopkins University Welch Medical Library).) Column 9 of Table IA...

13/5,K/8 (Item 2 from file: 349)

DIALOG(R) File 349:PCT Fulltext

(c) 2001 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

00823048

NUCLEIC ACIDS, PROTEINS, AND ANTIBODIES

ACIDES NUCLEIQUES, PROTEINES ET ANTICORPS

Patent Applicant/Assignee:

HUMAN GENOME SCIENCES INC, 9410 Key West Avenue, Rockville, MD 20850, US,  
US (Residence), US (Nationality), (For all designated states except:  
US)

Patent Applicant/Inventor:

ROSEN Craig A, 22400 Rolling Hill Lane, Laytonsville, MD 20882, US, US  
(Residence), US (Nationality), (Designated only for: US)  
BARASH Steven C, 111 Watkins Pond Boulevard #301, Rockville, MD 20850, US  
, US (Residence), US (Nationality), (Designated only for: US)  
RUBEN Steven M, 18528 Heritage Hills Drive, Olney, MD 20832, US, US  
(Residence), US (Nationality), (Designated only for: US)

Legal Representative:

HOOVER Kenley K (et al) (agent), Human Genome Sciences, Inc., 9410 Key  
West Avenue, Rockville, MD 20850, US,

Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):

Patent: WO 200155368 A1 20010802 (WO 0155368)



# Search Report from Ginger D. Roberts

Application: WO 2001US1348 20010117 (PCT/WO US0101348)

Priority Application: US 2000179065 20000131; US 2000180628 20000204; US  
 2000184664 20000224; US 2000186350 20000302; US 2000189874 20000316; US  
 2000190076 20000317; US 2000198123 20000418; US 2000205515 20000519; US  
 2000209467 20000607; US 2000214886 20000628; US 2000215135 20000630; US  
 2000216647 20000707; US 2000216880 20000707; US 2000217487 20000711; US  
 2000217496 20000711; US 2000218290 20000714; US 2000220963 20000726; US  
 2000220964 20000726; US 2000225757 20000814; US 2000225270 20000814; US  
 2000225447 20000814; US 2000225267 20000814; US 2000225758 20000814; US  
 2000225268 20000814; US 2000224518 20000814; US 2000224519 20000814; US  
 2000225759 20000814; US 2000225213 20000814; US 2000225266 20000814; US  
 2000225214 20000814; US 2000226279 20000818; US 2000226868 20000822; US  
 2000227182 20000822; US 2000226681 20000822; US 2000227009 20000823; US  
 2000228924 20000830; US 2000229344 20000901; US 2000229343 20000901; US  
 2000229287 20000901; US 2000229345 20000901; US 2000229513 20000905; US  
 2000229509 20000905; US 2000230438 20000906; US 2000230437 20000906; US  
 2000231413 20000908; US 2000232080 20000908; US 2000231414 20000908; US  
 2000231244 20000908; US 2000232081 20000908; US 2000231242 20000908; US  
 2000231243 20000908; US 2000231968 20000912; US 2000232401 20000914; US  
 2000232399 20000914; US 2000232400 20000914; US 2000232397 20000914; US  
 2000233063 20000914; US 2000233064 20000914; US 2000233065 20000914; US  
 2000232398 20000914; US 2000234223 20000921; US 2000234274 20000921; US  
 2000234997 20000925; US 2000234998 20000925; US 2000235484 20000926; US  
 2000235834 20000927; US 2000235836 20000927; US 2000236369 20000929; US  
 2000236327 20000929; US 2000236370 20000929; US 2000236368 20000929; US  
 2000236367 20000929; US 2000237039 20001002; US 2000237038 20001002; US  
 2000237040 20001002; US 2000237037 20001002; US 2000236802 20001002; US  
 2000239937 20001013; US 2000239935 20001013; US 2000241785 20001020; US  
 2000241809 20001020; US 2000240960 20001020; US 2000241787 20001020; US  
 2000241808 20001020; US 2000241221 20001020; US 2000241786 20001020; US  
 2000241826 20001020; US 2000244617 20001101; US 2000246474 20001108; US  
 2000246532 20001108; US 2000246476 20001108; US 2000246526 20001108; US  
 2000246475 20001108; US 2000246525 20001108; US 2000246528 20001108; US  
 2000246527 20001108; US 2000246477 20001108; US 2000246611 20001108; US  
 2000246610 20001108; US 2000246613 20001108; US 2000246609 20001108; US  
 2000246478 20001108; US 2000246524 20001108; US 2000246523 20001108; US  
 2000249299 20001117; US 2000249210 20001117; US 2000249216 20001117; US  
 2000249217 20001117; US 2000249211 20001117; US 2000249215 20001117; US  
 2000249218 20001117; US 2000249208 20001117; US 2000249213 20001117; US  
 2000249212 20001117; US 2000249207 20001117; US 2000249245 20001117; US  
 2000249244 20001117; US 2000249297 20001117; US 2000249214 20001117; US  
 2000249264 20001117; US 2000249209 20001117; US 2000249300 20001117; US  
 2000249265 20001117; US 2000250391 20001201; US 2000250160 20001201; US  
 2000256719 20001205; US 2000251030 20001205; US 2000251988 20001205; US  
 2000251479 20001206; US 2000251869 20001208; US 2000251856 20001208; US  
 2000251868 20001208; US 2000251990 20001208; US 2000251989 20001208; US  
 2000254097 20001211; US 2001259678 20010105

Designated States: AE AG AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY BZ CA CH CN CR CU CZ  
 DE DK DM DZ EE ES FI GB GD GE GH GM HR HU ID IL IN IS JP KE KG KP KR KZ  
 LC LK LR LS LT LU LV MA MD MG MK MN MW MX MZ NO NZ PL PT RO RU SD SE SG  
 SI SK SL TJ TM TR TT TZ UA UG US UZ VN YU ZA ZW  
 (EP) AT BE CH CY DE DK ES FI FR GB GR IE IT LU MC NL PT SE TR  
 (OA) BF BJ CF CG CI CM GA GN GW ML MR NE SN TD TG  
 (AP) GH GM KE LS MW MZ SD SL SZ TZ UG ZW  
 (EA) AM AZ BY KG KZ MD RU TJ TM

Main International Patent Class: C12N-015/11

International Patent Class: C12N-015/12; C12N-015/00; C12N-015/63;  
 A61K-038/17; A61K-038/16; C07K-016/00; C12P-021/02; C12Q-001/68;  
 G01N-033/68

Publication Language: English

Filing Language: English

Fulltext Availability:

Detailed Description

Claims

Fulltext Word Count: 182273

English Abstract

The present invention relates to novel proteins. More specifically, isolated nucleic acid molecules are provided encoding novel polypeptides. Novel polypeptides and antibodies that bind to these polypeptides are provided. Also provided are vectors, host cells, and recombinant and synthetic methods for producing human polynucleotides and/or polypeptides, and antibodies. The invention further relates to diagnostic and therapeutic methods useful for diagnosing, treating, preventing and/or prognosing disorders related to these novel polypeptides. The invention further relates to screening methods for identifying agonists and antagonists of polynucleotides and polypeptides of the invention. The present invention further relates to methods and/or compositions for inhibiting or enhancing the production and function of the polypeptides of the present invention.

French Abstract

L'invention concerne de proteines, plus precisement, des molecules isolees d'acide nucleique codant de nouveaux polypeptides. Elle concerne de nouveaux polypeptides et des anticorps qui lient ces polypeptides, ainsi que des vecteurs, des cellules hotes, et des procedes de recombinaison et de synthese destines a produire des polynucleotides humains et/ou des polypeptides et des anticorps. L'invention concerne egalement des procedes de diagnostic et therapeutiques servant a diagnostiquer, a traiter, a prevenir et/ou a pronostiquer des troubles relatifs a ces nouveaux polypeptides. Elle concerne en outre des procedes de criblage destines a identifier des agonistes et antagonistes desdits polynucleotides et polypeptides. Elle concerne enfin des procedes et/ou des compositions concus pour inhiber ou renforcer la production et la fonction desdits polypeptides.

Legal Status (Type, Date, Text)

Publication 20010802 A1 With international search report.

Publication 20010802 A1 Before the expiration of the time limit for amending the claims and to be republished in the event of the receipt of amendments.

Correction 20010907 Corrections of entry in Section 1: under "Published", add "with sequence listing part of description published separately in electronic form and available upon request from the International Bureau."

Republication 20010907 A1 With international search report.

Republication 20010907 A1 Sequence listing published separately in electronic form and available upon request from the International Bureau.

Fulltext Availability:

Detailed Description

Detailed Description

... All references available through these accessions are hereby

y

incorporated by reference in their entirety.

TABLE3

SEQ

ID EST Disclaimer

Clone ID NO: Contig Range of a Range of b

NO...

13/5,K/9 (Item 3 from file: 349)  
DIALOG(R) File 349:PCT Fulltext  
(c) 2001 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

00777022

A SYSTEM, METHOD AND ARTICLE OF MANUFACTURE FOR AN E-COMMERCE BASED  
ARCHITECTURE  
SYSTEME, PROCEDE ET ARTICLE DE PRODUCTION POUR UNE ARCHITECTURE BASEE SUR  
LE COMMERCE ELECTRONIQUE

Patent Applicant/Assignee:

AC PROPERTIES BV, Parkstraat 83, NL-2514 JG 'S Gravenhage, NL, NL  
(Residence), NL (Nationality), (For all designated states except: US)

Patent Applicant/Inventor:

UNDERWOOD Roy A, 4436 Hearthmoor Court, Long Grove, IL 60047, US, US  
(Residence), US (Nationality), (Designated only for: US)

Legal Representative:

HICKMAN Paul L (et al) (agent), Hickman Coleman & Hughes, LLP, P.O. Box  
52037, Palo Alto, CA 94303-0746, US,

Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):

Patent: WO 200109794 A2-A3 20010208 (WO 0109794)

Application: WO 2000US20704 20000728 (PCT/WO US0020704)

Priority Application: US 99364734 19990730

Designated States: AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY CA CH CN CU CZ DE DK EE ES  
FI GB GE GH GM HR HU ID IL IS JP KE KG KP KR KZ LC LK LR LS LT LU LV MD  
MG MK MN MW MX NO NZ PL PT RO RU SD SE SG SI SK SL TJ TM TR TT UA UG US  
UZ VN YU ZW

(EP) AT BE CH CY DE DK ES FI FR GB GR IE IT LU MC NL PT SE

(OA) BF BJ CF CG CI CM GA GN GW ML MR NE SN TD TG

(AP) GH GM KE LS MW MZ SD SL SZ TZ UG ZW

(EA) AM AZ BY KG KZ MD RU TJ TM

Main International Patent Class: G06F-009/46

International Patent Class: G06F-009/44; G06F-017/30 ; G06F-017/60

Publication Language: English

Filing Language: English

Fulltext Availability:

Detailed Description

Claims

Fulltext Word Count: 122424

English Abstract

A system, method and article of manufacture provide a resources  
e-commerce technical architecture where context objects are shared among  
a plurality of components executed on a transaction server. Services are  
also accessed within the server without a need for knowledge of an  
application program interface of the server. Application consistency is  
maintained by referencing text phrases through a short codes framework.  
Additionally, a graphical user interface is also generated for the  
resources e-commerce technical architecture.

French Abstract

Un systeme, un procede et un article de production fournissent une  
architecture technique de commerce electronique a ressources dans  
laquelle des objets de contexte sont partagees parmi une pluralite de  
constituants executes sur un serveur de transactions. Il est aussi  
possible d'accéder a des services a l'interieur du serveur sans la  
necessite d'une connaissance d'une interface de programme d'application  
du serveur. La coherence des applications est maintenue par reference aux  
phrases textuelles au moyen d'une structure de codes courts. De plus, une  
interface utilisateur graphique est egalement generee pour l'architecture  
technique de commerce electronique a ressources.

Legal Status (Type, Date, Text)

Publication 20010208 A2 Without international search report and to be

Search Report from Ginger D. Roberts

republished upon receipt of that report.  
Search Rpt 20010614 Late publication of international search report  
Republication 20010614 A3 With international search report.

...International Patent Class: G06F-017/30  
Fulltext Availability:  
Detailed Description

Detailed Description  
... in scope for Phase 1.

Authentication  
Regardless of the operating system that one is using, **access** control is  
a major security concern.

NT authenticate users by their knowledge of an ID...application and  
database layers) results in robust security.

202  
Authentication  
Description  
Authentication services verify network **access** requests by validating  
that users are who they claim to be. For secure systems, one...be  
faster; it may also be complex enough that one may need to crack a **book**  
to implement it. In addition, one may have to test more thoroughly to be  
confident...

13/5,K/10 (Item 4 from file: 349)  
DIALOG(R)File 349:PCT Fulltext  
(c) 2001 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

00761431  
A SYSTEM, METHOD, AND ARTICLE OF MANUFACTURE FOR PROVIDING COMMERCE-RELATED  
WEB APPLICATION SERVICES  
SYSTEME, PROCEDE ET ARTICLE MANUFACTURE DESTINES A LA FOURNITURE DE  
SERVICES D'APPLICATION DANS LE WEB LIES AU COMMERCE

Patent Applicant/Assignee:

ACCENTURE LLP, 100 South Wacker Drive, Chicago, IL 60606, US, US  
(Residence), US (Nationality)

Inventor(s):

GUHEEN Michael F, 2218 Mar East Street, Tiburon, CA 94920, US,  
MITCHELL James D, 3004 Alma, Manhattan Beach, CA 90266, US,  
BARRESE James J, 757 Pine Avenue, San Jose, CA 95125, US,

Legal Representative:

BRUESS Steven C (agent), Merchant & Gould P.C., P.O. Box 2903,  
Minneapolis, MN 55402-0903, US,

Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):

Patent: WO 200073957 A2-A3 20001207 (WO 0073957)  
Application: WO 2000US14420 20000525 (PCT/WO US0014420)  
Priority Application: US 99321492 19990527

Designated States: AE AG AL AM AT AT (utility model) AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY  
CA CH CN CR CU CZ CZ (utility model) DE DE (utility model) DK DK (utility  
model) DM DZ EE EE (utility model) ES FI FI (utility model) GB GD GE GH  
GM HR HU ID IL IN IS JP KE KG KP KR KR (utility model) KZ LC LK LR LS LT  
LU LV MA MD MG MK MN MW MX MZ NO NZ PL PT RO RU SD SE SG SI SK SK  
(utility model) SL TJ TM TR TT TZ UA UG UZ VN YU ZA ZW  
(EP) AT BE CH CY DE DK ES FI FR GB GR IE IT LU MC NL PT SE  
(OA) BF BJ CF CG CI CM GA GN GW ML MR NE SN TD TG  
(AP) GH GM KE LS MW MZ SD SL SZ TZ UG ZW  
(EA) AM AZ BY KG KZ MD RU TJ TM

Main International Patent Class: G06F-017/30  
International Patent Class: G06F-017/60; G06F-009/44

Publication Language: English  
Filing Language: English  
Fulltext Availability:  
    Detailed Description  
    Claims  
Fulltext Word Count: 150171

English Abstract

A system, method, and article of manufacture are provided that afford a combination of commerce-related web application services. Various features are included such as allowing purchase of products and services via a displayed catalog. As an option, such catalog may be personalized. In various embodiments, a virtual shopping cart environment may be provided. Further, data, i.e. specifications, details, etc., relating to the products and services may be displayed along with a comparison between different products and services. Data relating to needs of a user may also be received for the purpose of outputting a recommendation of the products and services based on the inputted needs. Optionally, features of the products and services may be listed in order to allow the user to configure a specifically tailored product or service. Yet another aspect of the present invention includes outputting an estimate relating to a price and/or availability of the products and services. Further, an order for the products and services may be received after which a tax and a shipping fee are calculated. A status of the delivery of the ordered products and services may also be provided.

French Abstract

L'invention concerne un systeme, un procede et un article manufacture destines a la fourniture d'une combinaison de services d'application dans le Web lies au commerce. Le systeme presente plusieurs caracteristiques telles que l'achat de produits et de services grace a un catalogue affiche. En option, ce catalogue peut etre personnalise. Plusieurs modes de realisation peuvent comprendre un environnement de chariot de supermarche virtuel. En outre, des donnees, c.-a-d. des specifications, des details, etc., se rapportant aux produits et services peuvent etre affichees en meme temps qu'une comparaison entre differents produits et services. On peut aussi inclure des donnees relatives aux besoins d'un utilisateur afin de recommander des produits et services donnees sur la base des besoins entres. Eventuellement, on peut etablir une liste des caracteristiques des produits et services afin de permettre a l'utilisateur de configurer un produit ou un service personnalise. Dans un autre aspect de la presente invention, on peut produire une estimation du prix et/ou de la disponibilite des produits et services. En outre, une commande peut etre recue et une taxe et des frais d'expedition calcules. Un etat de l'expedition des produits et services commandes peut egalement etre etabli.

Legal Status (Type, Date, Text)

Publication	20001207	A2 Without international search report and to be republished upon receipt of that report.
Examination	20010222	Request for preliminary examination prior to end of 19th month from priority date
Search Rpt	20010816	Late publication of international search report
Republication	20010816	A3 With international search report.

Main International Patent Class: G06F-017/30

Fulltext Availability:  
    Detailed Description

Detailed Description

... user-focused  
Server interfaces, streamed feeder/reader design, web-based installation and administration and remote access .

The Internet News Server is a component of the Product2 ISP Server suite.

Forum Workgroup...software modules which present an interface that conforms to an object model and which are **accessed** at run-time through a component integration architecture. A component integration architecture is a set...determines the requirements for the execution of scheduled jobs across a distributed environment. A production **schedule** is then planned to meet these requirements, taking into consideration other processes occurring throughout the...What other utilities are available with the tool?

The tool should provide control dependencies to **schedule** workloads such as.

Task/job sequence enforcement, external/internal event driven.

Graphically displays work flow...

...job name, task description, average run time and resource requirements. Allow clients to define user **schedules** that can be based on predecessor events in the production environment.

Reporting capabilities for forecasting...

13/5,K/11 (Item 5 from file: 349)

DIALOG(R)File 349:PCT Fulltext

(c) 2001 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

00576340

**A METHOD AND SYSTEM FOR PERFORMING ELECTRONIC DATA-GATHERING ACROSS MULTIPLE DATA SOURCES**

**PROCEDE ET SYSTEME DE COLLECTE ELECTRONIQUE DE DONNEES PARMI DE MULTIPLES SOURCES DE DONNEES**

Patent Applicant/Assignee:

GEMTEQ SOFTWARE INC,

Inventor(s):

GULATI Ashwin,

BLACKBURN William J,

Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):

Patent: WO 200039713 A1 20000706 (WO 0039713)

Application: WO 99US30965 19991223 (PCT/WO US9930965)

Priority Application: US 98114065 19981228; US 99160639 19991020

Designated States: AE AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY CA CH CN CU CZ DE DK EE

ES FI GB GE GH GM HR HU ID IL IN IS JP KE KG KP KR KZ LC LK LR LS LT LU

LV MD MG MK MN MW MX NO NZ PL PT RO RU SD SE SG SI SK TJ TM TR TT UA UG

UZ VN YU ZA ZW GH GM KE LS MW SD SL SZ TZ UG ZW AM AZ BY KG KZ MD RU TJ

TM AT BE CH CY DE DK ES FI FR GB GR IE IT LU MC NL PT SE BF BJ CF CG CI

CM GA GN GW ML MR NE SN TD TG

Main International Patent Class: **G06F-017/30**

International Patent Class: G06F-017/24

Publication Language: English

Fulltext Availability:

Detailed Description

Claims

Fulltext Word Count: 15055

English Abstract

A method and system for electronic data-gathering system allows a user to easily capture and archive electronic data without the need to interact with an additional application user-interface. The present invention streamlines the workflow of performing research, and also ensures that information is easily traceable to its original source. The described embodiments of the present invention automatically encapsulate

user-selected sets of electronic data with a set of attribution, creation, and user-defined metadata. The system uses the captured data and metadata to create gem data objects. These gem data objects are then routed within the electronic data-gathering system. The gem data objects may be stored on a persistent storage mechanism. The research system also includes a data viewer that allows a user to view and perform actions upon the gem data objects.

French Abstract

L'invention se rapporte a un procede et a un systeme de collecte electronique de donnees qui permet a un utilisateur d'acquies et d'archiver facilement des donnees electroniques sans qu'il lui soit necessaire d'interagir avec une interface-utilisateur d'application supplementaire. La presente invention canalise le flux des travaux permettant la mise en oeuvre de la recherche et fait en sorte que la source originale des informations soit facilement identifiable. Les realisations de la presente invention permettent l'encapsulation automatique d'ensembles de donnees electroniques selectionnes par l'utilisateur avec un ensemble de metadonnees d'attribution et de creation definies par l'utilisateur. Le systeme utilise les donnees acquises et les metadonnees pour creer des objets de donnees "Gem". Ces objets de donnees Gem sont alors achemines au sein du systeme electronique de collecte de donnees. Ils peuvent etre stockes sur un mecanisme de memoire permanente. Le systeme de recherche comporte egalement un organe de visualisation des donnees qui permet a un utilisateur de visualiser les objets de donnees Gem et d'effectuer des actions sur ces objets.

Main International Patent Class: G06F-017/30

Fulltext Availability:

Claims

Claim

... new data  
via an event notice  
710  
Main routine retrieves  
interim object  
720  
Main routine retrieves empty  
gem from server mod.  
730  
Main routine recognizes  
data type and uses  
corresponding client module...

...offices/pac/d  
F6 @oil  
Bibliography  
Best Guess v  
Format:  
Best Guess  
924 A  
Generic Book  
Generic Magazine  
Generic Electronic  
MLA - Book  
MLA - News/Magazine  
MLA - Encyclopedia  
MLA - I V ancel tielp

nterview  
FIGURE 913  
IV Microsoft...

13/5,K/12 (Item 6 from file: 349)  
DIALOG(R)File 349:PCT Fulltext  
(c) 2001 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

00418748

**SYSTEMS AND METHODS FOR SECURE TRANSACTION MANAGEMENT AND ELECTRONIC RIGHTS PROTECTION**

**SYSTEMES ET PROCEDES DE GESTION DE TRANSACTIONS SECURISEES ET DE PROTECTION DE DROITS ELECTRONIQUES**

Patent Applicant/Assignee:

INTERTRUST TECHNOLOGIES CORP,

Inventor(s):

GINTER Karl L,  
SHEAR Victor H,  
SIBERT W Olin,  
SPAHN Francis J,  
VAN WIE David M,

Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):

Patent: WO 9809209 A1 19980305

Application: WO 97US15243 19970829 (PCT/WO US9715243)

Priority Application: US 96706206 19960830

Designated States: AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY CA CH CN CU CZ DE DK EE ES  
FI GB GE GH HU IL IS JP KE KG KP KR KZ LC LK LR LS LT LU LV MD MG MK MN  
MW MX NO NZ PL PT RO RU SD SE SG SI SK SL TJ TM TR TT UA UG UZ VN YU ZW  
GH KE LS MW SD SZ UG ZW AM AZ BY KG KZ MD RU TJ TM AT BE CH DE DK ES FI  
FR GB GR IE IT LU MC NL PT SE BF BJ CF CG CI CM GA GN ML MR NE SN TD TG

Main International Patent Class: G06F-001/00

Publication Language: English

Fulltext Availability:

Detailed Description

Claims

Fulltext Word Count: 195626

**English Abstract**

The present invention provides systems and methods for electronic commerce including secure transaction management and electronic rights protection. Electronic appliances such as computers employed in accordance with the present invention help to ensure that information is accessed and used only in authorized ways, and maintain the integrity, availability, and/or confidentiality of the information. Secure subsystems used with such electronic appliances provide a distributed virtual distribution environment (VDE) that may enforce a secure chain of handling and control, for example, to control and/or meter or otherwise monitor use of electronically stored or disseminated information. Such a virtual distribution environment may be used to protect rights of various participants in electronic commerce and other electronic or electronic-facilitated transactions. Secure distributed and other operating system environments and architectures, employing, for example, secure semiconductor processing arrangements that may establish secure, protected environments at each node. These techniques may be used to support an end-to-end electronic information distribution capability that may be used, for example, utilizing the "electronic highway".

**French Abstract**

La presente invention concerne des systemes et des procedes de commerce electronique comprenant une gestion de transactions securisees et la protection de droits electroniques. Des appareils electroniques tels que des ordinateurs utilises conformement a la presente invention contribuent a assurer que l'accès aux informations et l'utilisation des informations ne se font que par des voies autorisees et ils maintiennent l'integrite, la disponibilite et/ou la confidentialite des informations. Des



sous-systèmes sécurisés utilisés avec ces appareils électroniques constituent un environnement de distribution virtuel (VDE) repartitionné pouvant faire valoir une chaîne sécurisée de traitement et de commande, par exemple, pour commander et/ou mesurer ou encore contrôler l'utilisation d'informations mémorisées ou disséminées électroniquement. Cet environnement de distribution virtuel peut être utilisé pour protéger les droits de divers participants dans le commerce électronique et dans d'autres transactions électroniques ou dans lesquelles intervient l'électronique. Des environnements et des architectures de systèmes repartis sécurisés et autres systèmes d'exploitation emploient, par exemple, des arrangements de traitement à semi-conducteurs sécurisés pouvant établir des environnements protégés sécurisés à chaque nœud. On peut utiliser ces techniques pour apporter un soutien à une capacité de distribution d'informations électroniques de bout-en-bout pouvant être utilisées, par exemple, en empruntant l'"autoroute électronique".

Fulltext Availability:  
Detailed Description

Detailed Description

... individuals and groups of employees such as specifying budgets and the character of usage rights available under VDE for certain groups of and/or individual, client personnel, subject to control information...

...currency, and/or higher credit limit). Reporting of usage information and user requests can be used for supporting electronic currency, billing, payment and credit related activities, and/or for user profile...

13/5,K/13 (Item 7 from file: 349)  
DIALOG(R) File 349:PCT Fulltext  
(c) 2001 WIPO/Univentio. All rights reserved.

00404001

RELATIONAL DATABASE COMPILED/STORED ON A MEMORY STRUCTURE  
BASE DE DONNEES RELATIONNELLES COMPILEE / STOCKEE SUR UNE STRUCTURE DE  
MEMORISATION

Patent Applicant/Assignee:

UNIVERSITAIRE ZIEKENHUIZEN LEUVEN,  
VAN DEN BOSCH Bart,

Inventor(s):

VAN DEN BOSCH Bart,

Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):

Patent: WO 9744745 A1 19971127

Application: WO 97BE62 19970521 (PCT/WO BE9700062)

Priority Application: AT 696870066 19960522; US 9618140 19960522

Designated States: AL AU BA BB BG BR CA CN CU CZ DE EE GE HU IL IS JP KP KR  
LC LK LR LT LV MG MK MN MX NO NZ PL RO SG SI SK TR TT UA US UZ VN YU GH  
KE LS MW SD SZ UG AM AZ BY KG KZ MD RU TJ TM AT BE CH DE DK ES FI FR GB  
GR IE IT LU MC NL PT SE BF BJ CF CG CI CM GA GN ML MR NE SN TD TG

Main International Patent Class: G06F-017/30

Publication Language: English

Fulltext Availability:

Detailed Description

Claims

Fulltext Word Count: 26204

English Abstract

The present invention is first related to a relational database

compiled/stored on a computer environment and adapted for access by application programs executing a query within said database and compiled/stored on said computer environment comprising: a first set of tables with first columns and tuples containing first data; a second set of tables with second columns and tuples containing second data; each of said second data being a redundant representation of at least one of said first data. The present invention is also related to a method for executing queries within a relational database, a database access system compiled on a computer environment, a clinical workstation implementing on a computer environment a representation of a group of processes, operations, services, acts, objects and persons within a hospital, and finally a hospital information system stored on a network of computer and workstations.

French Abstract

La presente invention se rapporte tout d'abord a une base de donnees relationnelles compilee / stockee sur environnement informatique et concu pour etre accessible par des programmes d'application effectuant une consultation de ladite base de donnees et compiles / stockes sur ledit environnement informatique. Ladite base de donnees relationnelles comporte un premier ensemble de tables dotees de premieres colonnes et de lignes contenant des premieres donnees, et un second ensemble de tables dotees de secondes colonnes et lignes contenant des secondes donnees, chacune de ces secondes donnees constituant une representation redondante d'au moins une desdites premieres donnees. La presente invention se rapporte egalement a un procede permettant d'effectuer des consultations a l'interieur d'une base de donnees relationnelles, a un systeme d'accès a une base de donnees, compile sur un environnement informatique donne, a une station de travail de milieu hospitalier mettant en oeuvre sur un environnement informatique une representation d'un groupe de processus, d'operations, de services, de faits, d'objets et de personnes d'un milieu hospitalier, et elle se rapporte a un systeme d'informations relatives aux donnees cliniques stockees sur un reseau d'ordinateurs et de stations de travail.

Main International Patent Class: G06F-017/30

Fulltext Availability:

Detailed Description

Detailed Description

... the resource

will be available at all. All this is verified once when the electronic **appointment books** are created. **Searching** for the **free slots** for a resource (e.g. when a patient wants to see a particular physician) is...slot.

The system discerns between book owners and other users.

Normally users can only see **free slots** and never **get** a list of all patients booked for a particular day or physician for reasons of privacy. They also cannot overbook. A **book** owner both can overbook (i.e. create duplicate slots) and see the list of patients that are booked in the electronic books he owns. **Book** owners can tie information to slots (e.g. "no new patients; only for follow-up...).

13/5,K/14 (Item 8 from file: 349)

DIALOG(R)File 349:PCT Fulltext

(c) 2001 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

00376923

STRUCTURED FOCUSED HYPERTEXT DATA STRUCTURE

STRUCTURE DE DONNEES HYPERTEXTE ARTICULEE SUR LA STRUCTURATION

Patent Applicant/Assignee:

HYPERMED LTD,  
OREN Avraham,  
OLCHA Lev,  
KOWALSKI Nahum,  
MARGULYAN Rita,

Inventor(s):

OREN Avraham,  
OLCHA Lev,  
KOWALSKI Nahum,  
MARGULYAN Rita,

Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):

Patent: WO 9717666 A2 19970515  
Application: WO 96IL131 19961023 (PCT/WO IL9600131)  
Priority Application: US 95551929 19951023

Designated States: AL AM AT AU AZ BB BG BR BY CA CH CN CZ DE DK EE ES FI GB  
GE HU IS JP KE KG KP KR KZ LK LR LS LT LU LV MD MG MK MN MW MX NO NZ PL  
PT RO RU SD SE SG SI SK TJ TM TR TT UA UG US UZ VN KE LS MW SD SZ UG AM  
AZ BY KG KZ MD RU TJ TM AT BE CH DE DK ES FI FR GB GR IE IT LU MC NL PT  
SE BF BJ CF CG CI CM GA GN ML MR NE SN TD TG

Main International Patent Class: G06F-017/30

International Patent Class: G06F-17:21

Publication Language: English

Fulltext Availability:

Detailed Description  
Claims

Fulltext Word Count: 263802

English Abstract

A hypertexted data structure (3/16) stored on a computer readable memory device and organized in a hierarchy of at least two levels, the data structure comprising: a plurality of data units (18-20) positioned at different levels in the hierarchy each containing at least some textual information (23) and a plurality of hypertext links (1) each linking at least part of the textual information in a given source data unit to a target data unit; wherein at least one of the hypertext links (1) is linked to at least one hypertext node (34) which contains information relating at least to both the given source data unit and the target data unit from which the relative positions in the hierarchy of the given source and target data units linked by the hypertext link may be determined.

French Abstract

La presente invention concerne une structure de donnees en format hypertexte (3/16) stockees dans une memoire lisible par ordinateur et organisee selon une hierarchie comportant au moins deux niveaux. Cette structure de donnees est constituee, d'une part de plusieurs unites de donnees (18-20) se placant a differents niveaux de la hierarchie, chacune de ces unites de donnees contenant au moins quelques donnees textuelles (23), et d'autre part, d'un jeu de liens hypertexte (1), chacun de ces liens reliant au moins une partie de l'information textuelle d'une unite de donnees origine specifique a une unite de donnees cible. L'un au moins des liens hypertexte (1) est relie a l'un au moins des noeuds hypertexte (34) qui contient des donnees se rapportant au moins a la fois a l'unite de donnees origine specifique et a l'unite de donnees cible a partir de laquelle il est possible de determiner des positions relatives dans la hierarchie. Ces positions relatives sont celles des unites de donnees origine et cible reliees par le lien hypertexte.

Main International Patent Class: G06F-017/30

Fulltext Availability:

Detailed Description

Detailed Description

```
... target screen 'in the Hypertext Nodes and the Screen table 28 allows
the system to access through the hypertext nodes any information about
the target screen which is stored in the...32022 Global Const
RECIPTYPE-TO = I
Global Const Global Const RECIPTYPE-CC = 2
MAPI -E-NETWORK -FAILURE Global Const RECIPTYPE-BCC = 3
32023
Global Const Global Const ATTACHTYPE-DATA
MAPI-E...If
End If
tblAvailableScreensFromChapters-.M
End Sub oveNext
Loop
Sub End Sub
FillListOfChaptersWithAvailibleScree
ns (tblAvailableScreensFromChapters
'FINDDEFS .BAS
As Table, FieldName As String) 'Nahum
' global definitions
frmEditAvailableScreenList.IstAvailab Global phrase(I To...String
MarksDatabaseName As Dim WorkAroundBug As Table
MarksDatabasePath & "marks.bak"
189
SUBSTITUTE SHEET (RULE 26)
'Book marks querCleanTable.Close
Set WorkAroundBug CopyTableB ByName dbMarksOld.

dbMarksOld.OpenTable("Bookmarks It dbMarks, "Tabl". "Tabl...
```

13/5,K/15 (Item 9 from file: 349)  
DIALOG(R)File 349:PCT Fulltext  
(c) 2001 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

00358343

**METHODS AND DEVICES FOR THE REMOVAL OF PSORALENS FROM BLOOD PRODUCTS  
PROCEDES ET DISPOSITIF POUR L'EXTRACTION DES PSORALENES DES PRODUITS  
SANGUINS**

Patent Applicant/Assignee:

STERITECH INC,  
HEI Derek J,

Inventor(s):

HEI Derek J,

Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):

Patent: WO 9640857 A1 19961219

Application: WO 96US9846 19960607 (PCT/WO US9609846)

Priority Application: US 95484926 19950607; US 96659249 19960607; US  
96660908 19960607

Designated States: AU CA JP US AT BE CH DE DK ES FI FR GB GR IE IT LU MC NL  
PT SE

Main International Patent Class: C12M-001/12

International Patent Class: B01D-61:00

Publication Language: English

Fulltext Availability:

Detailed Description

Claims

Fulltext Word Count: 75355

English Abstract

Methods and devices for the removal of psoralens and psoralen  
photoproducts from blood products are described. The methods include  
contacting a psoralen- and irradiation-treated blood product with a resin

capable of adsorbing psoralens and psoralen photoproducts. The removal process is particularly suitable for use with platelet concentrates and plasma because the process does not have a significant adverse effect on clotting factor function. The methods and devices can be incorporated with apheresis systems and other devices and procedures currently used to process blood products for transfusion.

#### French Abstract

Procedes et dispositifs d'extraction des psoralenes et des photoproduits crees par les psoralenes dans les produits sanguins. Le procede consiste a mettre un produit sanguin traite par psoralenes et irradiation en contact avec une resine capable d'adsorption des psoralenes et des photoproduits crees par les psoralenes. Le processus d'extraction est particulierement adapte a l'utilisation avec des concentrates de plaquettes et du plasma, dans la mesure ou le procede n'a pas d'effet indesirable notable sur la fonction du facteur de coagulation. Les procedes et dispositifs decrits peuvent etre integres a des systemes d'apherese et dans d'autres dispositifs et procedes actuellement utilises pour traiter les produits sanguins pour la transfusion.

#### Fulltext Availability: Detailed Description

##### Detailed Description

... platelets, etc.) that pass through the body's circulatory system; blood products include, but are **not** limited to, platelet mixtures, serum, and plasma. The term "platelet mixture" refers to one type...type of blood separation means. Apheresis systems generally comprise a blood separation device, an intricate **network** of tubing and filters, collection bags, an anticoagulant, and a computerized means of controlling all...

...encompasses materials containing styrene ( $C_6H_5CH=CH_2$ ) monomers, which may be referred to as "polystyrene **networks** ." The term "crosslinked" refers broadly to linear molecules that are attached to each other to form a two- or three-dimensional **network** . For example, divinylbenzene (DVB) serves as the crosslinking agent in the formation of styrene-divinylbenzene copolymers. The term also encompasses "hypercrosslinking" in which hypercrosslinked **networks** are produced by crosslinking linear polystyrene chains either in solution or in a swollen state...or obtained by any particular procedure. The preferred adsorbents of the present invention are polystyrene **networks** . The term "polystyrene **network** " refers broadly to polymers containing styrene ( $C_6H_5CH=CH_2$ ) monomers; the polymers may be linear, consisting...

...with m- or p-phenylene residues, to form a two-dimensional polymer backbone. The polystyrene **networks** can be further classified, based on their mechanism of synthesis and physical and functional characteristics, as i) conventional **networks** and ii) hypercrosslinked **networks** ; each of these classes is described further below. The most preferred adsorbents of the present invention are within the hypercrosslinked **network** class.

The conventional **networks** are primarily styrene-divinylbenzene copolymers in which divinylbenzene (DVB) serves as the crosslinking agent (i.e., the agent that links linear polystyrene chains together). These polymeric **networks** include the "gel-type" polymers. The gel-type polymers are homogeneous, non-porous styrene-DVB ...

...the preparation of ion exchange resins. The macroporous adsorbents represent a second class of conventional **networks** . They are obtained by

copolymerization of monomers in the presence of diluents that precipitate the growing polystyrene chains.

The polystyrene **network** formed by this procedure possess a relatively large internal surface area (up to hundreds of...

...Structure And Properties Of Hypercrosslinked Polystyrene - The First Representative Of A New Class of Polymer **Networks** ," Reactive Polymers 13:27-42 (1990); Tsyurupa et al., "Sorption of organic compounds from aqueous...

...hypercrosslinked polystyrene sorbents 'Styrosorb', Reactive Polymers 25:69-78 (1995)].

In contrast to the conventional **networks** described above, the preferred adsorbents of the present invention (e.g., Dowex XUS-43494) are hypercrosslink-ed **networks** . These **networks** are produced by crosslinking linear polystyrene chains either in solution or in a swollen state...

...collapsing when the adsorbent is in an essentially anhydrous (i.e., "dry") state.

The hypercrosslinked **networks** are believed to possess three primary characteristics that distinguish them from the conventional **networks** . First, there is a low density of polymer chains because of the bridges that hold...

...the adsorbents generally have a relatively large porous surface area and pore diameter. Second, the **networks** are able to swell; that is, the volume of the polymer phase increases when it...

...hypercrosslinked polymers are "strained" when in the dry state; that is, the rigidity of the **network** in the dry state prevents chain-to-chain attractions. However, the strains relax when the adsorbent is wetted, which increases the **network** 's ability to swell in liquid media. [Davankov and Tsyurupa, "Structure And Properties Of Hypercrosslinked Polystyrene - The First Representative Of A New Class of Polymer **Networks** ," Reactive Polymers 13:27-42 (1990); Tsyurupa et al., "Sorption of organic compounds from...is provided below.

10

Automated apheresis systems generally comprise a blood separation device, an intricate **network** of tubing and filters, collection bags, an anticoagulant, and a computerized means of controlling all...continuous centrifugation requires two venipunctures, while intermittent centrifugation only requires one.

As indicated above, the **network** of tubing and other components makes up a pheresis set. There are two major types...

13/5,K/16 (Item 10 from file: 349)  
DIALOG(R) File 349:PCT Fulltext  
(c) 2001 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

00354420

TOKENLESS IDENTIFICATION SYSTEM FOR AUTHORIZATION OF ELECTRONIC  
TRANSACTIONS AND ELECTRONIC TRANSMISSIONS

SYSTEME D'IDENTIFICATION SANS JETONS

Patent Applicant/Assignee:

SMART TOUCH L L C,

Inventor(s):

HOFFMAN Ned,  
PARE David F,  
LEE Jonathan A,

Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):

Patent: WO 9636934 A1 19961121  
Application: WO 96US7185 19960517 (PCT/WO US9607185)  
Priority Application: US 95442895 19950517

Designated States: AM AT AU BB BG BR BY CA CH CN CZ DE DK ES FI GB GE HU JP  
KE KG KP KR KZ LK LT LU LV MD MG MN MW MX NO NZ PL PT RO RU SD SE SI SK  
TJ TT UA UZ VN KE LS MW SD SZ UG AT BE CH DE DK ES FI FR GB GR IE IT LU  
MC NL PT SE BF BJ CF CG CI CM GA GN ML MR NE SN TD TG

Main International Patent Class: G06K-009/00

Publication Language: English

Fulltext Availability:

Detailed Description

Claims

Fulltext Word Count: 45133

English Abstract

A tokenless identification system and method are principally based on a correlative comparison of a unique biometrics sample, such as a finger print or voice recording, gathered directly from the person of an unknown user, with an authenticated biometrics sample of the same type obtained and stored previously (1). It can be networked to act as a full or partial intermediary between other independent computer systems (3), or maybe the sole computer systems carrying out all necessary executions.

French Abstract

Un systeme et un procede d'identification sans jetons sont principalement fondees sur une comparaison correlative d'un echantillon biometrique unique, tel qu'une empreinte digitale ou un enregistrement de voix, obtenus directement d'un utilisateur inconnu, un echantillon biometrique authentifie du meme type etant obtenu et stocke au prealable (1). On peut le mettre en reseau de sorte qu'il serve d'intermediaire total ou partiel entre d'autres systemes informatiques independants (3), ou bien seuls les systemes informatiques effectuent toutes les operations necessaires.

Fulltext Availability:

Claims

Claim

... DPC sites, typically the closest, because that site automatically handles updating the others by running **distributed** transactions as necessary.

When one of the DPC's Firewall Machines receives a packet, it...Fax

Reject

Secure Fax Archive

Secure Fax Contract Accept

Secure Fax Contract Reject

Secure Fax **Organization** Change

Electronic Document Submit

Electronic Document Data

Electronic Document Tracking

Electronic Document Retrieve

Electronic Document...

...Document Archive

86

Electronic Document Archive RuLrieve

0 Electronic Signature

0 Electronic Signature Verify

0 Network Credential

1 7 Individual Identification

Individual Identification Request

BIA Part.

4-byte BIA Identification

4...performs the entire registration check, i i  
of MD records to MD machines, and the **distributed** transaction required  
to update all other DPC sites.

The registration DPC site selects the PIC...

...the MD record on the main and  
backup MD machines (as specified in the PIC Group List), and checks the  
PIC and biometric suitability of the registration packet before running  
the **distributed** transaction to update the other DPC sites.  
The DPC n in a personal identification code...

...PIC

56-bit response key

[optional 56-bit message key]

91

accountindex

MAC

Terminal Part. (not used )

Account Access Response

encrypted(response key):

private code text

[optional PIC]

asset account number

reply code (fail...biometric

4-12 digit PIC

56-bit response key

fax tracking number

MAC

Terminal Part: (not used )

Secure Fax Retrieve Response

encrypted(response key):

private code

56-bit message key

status (incomplete, ok, invalid...Notice via fax (see Secure Fax Data,  
above) to the fax's

sender and then **schedules** to remove the Document and Recipient records  
from the EDD within a configurable time period...

...Status Notice via fax (see Secure Fax Data, above) to the fws sender and  
then **schedules** to remove the Fax and Tracking records from the EDD  
within a configurable time period...Status Notice to the fax's sender  
(see Fax Data, above).

1 7 Secure Fax Organization Change

Secure Fax Organization Change (Secure Fax message)

sender name, company, title, and fax number

fist of organizational changes

**Organization** changes are submitted to the DPC via a secure fax  
message. A customer support engineer...document. The EDD now sends an  
Arrival Notice to all recipients of the document via **Internet**  
electronic mail informing them that they have a document waiting.

The Arrival Notice is as follows:

Electronic Document Arrival Notice (**Internet** E-mail message)

sender name, company, title, and e-mail address

tracking number

instructions on...

...have either retrieved or rejected the electronic document, the DPC sends  
a Status Notice via **Internet** electronic mail to the document



originator.

The Status Notice is as follows:

Electronic Document Status Notice (**Internet** E-mail message)  
sender name, company, title, and e-mail address  
tracking number  
first of...

...and status

The DPC finds each individual's company and title information in the EDD **Organization** table.

1 7 Electronic Document Retrieve

Electronic Document Retrieve Request

BIA Part:

4-byte BIA...

...recipients have either retrieved or rejected the document, the DPC sends a Status Notice via **Internet** electronic mail to the document originator (see Electronic Document Data, above) and then **schedules** to

13/5,K/17 (Item 11 from file: 349)

DIALOG(R)File 349:PCT Fulltext

(c) 2001 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

00348333

**AN INTEGRATED DEVELOPMENT PLATFORM FOR DISTRIBUTED PUBLISHING AND  
MANAGEMENT OF HYPERMEDIA OVER WIDE AREA NETWORKS**

**PLATE-FORME DE DEVELOPPEMENT INTEGREE POUR LA PUBLICATION ET LA GESTION  
REPARTIES D'HYPERMEDIA SUR DES RESEAUX LONGUE PORTEE**

Patent Applicant/Assignee:

NAVISOF INC,

Inventor(s):

DOZIER Linda T,

WILLIAMS George W V,

LONG Dave,

MCKEE Douglas M,

DAVIDSON James G,

BRADY Karen,

Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):

Patent: WO 9630846 A1 19961003

Application: WO 96US1686 19960321 (PCT/WO US9601686)

Priority Application: US 95412981 19950328

Designated States: AL AM AT AU AZ BB BG BR BY CA CH CN CZ DE DK EE ES FI GB

GE HU IS JP KE KG KP KR KZ LK LR LS LT LU LV MD MG MK MN MW MX NO NZ PL

PT RO RU SD SE SG SI SK TJ TM TR TT UA UG UZ VN KE LS MW SD SZ UG AT BE

CH DE DK ES FI FR GB GR IE IT LU MC NL PT SE BF BJ CF CG CI CM GA GN ML

MR NE SN TD TG

Main International Patent Class: **G06F-017/30**

Publication Language: English

Fulltext Availability:

Detailed Description

Claims

Fulltext Word Count: 177634

English Abstract

The present invention addresses the critical needs of publishers seeking to create and publish hypermedia content in electronic form across wide area networks ("WAN's") such as the World Wide Web. Toward this end, a client-server development platform is provided for handling the important functions of document authoring, content-based indexing and retrieval of documents, management and control of proprietary assets, and support for developing form-driven interactive services, all in a manner that is

uniquely and seamlessly WAN-integrated.

#### French Abstract

Le systeme selon l'invention repond aux besoins cruciaux des editeurs desireux de creer et de publier le contenu d'hypermedia sous forme electronique dans des reseaux longue portee tels que le reseau WWW (World Wide Web). Pour ce faire, une plate-forme de developpement de serveur/client est produite pour gerer les fonctions importantes de creation de documents, indexation basee sur le contenu et d'extraction de documents, de gestion et de controle des actifs prives, et de support pour le developpement de services interactifs a base de masque, l'ensemble de maniere integree, de maniere unique et transparente aux reseaux a longue portee.

Main International Patent Class: G06F-017/30

Fulltext Availability:

Detailed Description

#### Detailed Description

... items in the list; NaviSoft's page, the What's New page, and your original **empty** page.

Any page in this list may be viewed by selecting it from the list... default: fully qualified IP hostname)

-L loc set server location toloc (default: http.-Ahostnamepoly

-t time set poll timeout totime seconds (default: 60)

5\*2,2 rc.local

The W@

HOMETbin...contain data. This means that if you are trying to add an entry to the **table** and this column is **empty**, then the table entry will be refused.

NaviServer 94 Page 5-7

Customizing NaviServer Forms...

...non-indexed column. However, indexing columns slows down table updates, inserting new data into the **table**, and deleting data from the table. In general, you should only index the columns you think will be used most often when searching tables. For example, if you had a **table** of customer names and addresses, you would usually search the table by the customer's...int default 1, table-ismeta boolean default If,, table-description text, check(ns-table-exists(**table** -name) and table-ismeta = ns-table-ismeta(table-name)). create table ns-columns column.table...int upboth: 1; DocPartLink; typedef struct document char \*name; /\* Directory name, or url char \*title; /\* **not used** DocPart \*first, \*last; enum graph type graph-type; unsigned int dirty: 1; unsigned int modifyable...

13/5,K/18 (Item 12 from file: 349)

DIALOG(R)File 349:PCT Fulltext

(c) 2001 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

00344642

**SYSTEMS AND METHODS FOR SECURE TRANSACTION MANAGEMENT AND ELECTRONIC RIGHTS PROTECTION**  
**SYSTEMES ET PROCEDES DE GESTION SECURISEE DE TRANSACTIONS ET DE PROTECTION ELECTRONIQUE DES DROITS**

Patent Applicant/Assignee:

ELECTRONIC PUBLISHING RESOURCES INC,

Inventor(s):

GINTER Karl L,  
SHEAR Victor H,  
SPAHN Francis J,  
VAN WIE David M,

Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):

Patent: WO 9627155 A2 19960906

Application: WO 96US2303 19960213 (PCT/WO US9602303)

Priority Application: US 95388107 19950213

Designated States: AL AM AT AU AZ BB BG BR BY CA CH CN CZ DE DK EE ES FI GB  
GE HU IS JP KE KG KP KR KZ LK LR LS LT LU LV MD MG MK MN MW MX NO NZ PL  
PT RO RU SD SE SG SI SK TJ TM TR TT UA UG UZ VN KE LS MW SD SZ UG AZ BY  
KG KZ RU TJ TM AT BE CH DE DK ES FR GB GR IE IT LU MC NL PT SE BF BJ CF  
CG CI CM GA GN ML MR NE SN TD TG

Main International Patent Class: G06F-001/00

International Patent Class: G06F-17:60

Publication Language: English

Fulltext Availability:

Detailed Description

Claims

Fulltext Word Count: 207972

**English Abstract**

The present invention provides systems and methods for electronic commerce including secure transaction management and electronic rights protection. Electronic appliances such as computers employed in accordance with the present invention help to ensure that information is accessed and used only in authorized ways, and maintain the integrity, availability, and/or confidentiality of the information. Secure subsystems used with such electronic appliances provide a distributed virtual distribution environment (VDE) that may enforce a secure chain of handling and control, for example, to control and/or meter or otherwise monitor use of electronically stored or disseminated information. Such a virtual distribution environment may be used to protect rights of various participants in electronic commerce and other electronic or electronic-facilitated transactions. Secure distributed and other operating system environments and architectures, employing, for example, secure semiconductor processing arrangements that may establish secure, protected environments at each node. These techniques may be used to support an end-to-end electronic information distribution capability that may be used, for example, utilizing the "electronic highway".

**French Abstract**

Systemes et procedes destines au domaine du commerce electronique, et notamment a la gestion securisee des transactions et a la protection electronique des droits. Les appareils electroniques tels que les ordinateurs utilisent conformement a la presente invention permettent d'assurer que les informations ne sont consultees et exploitees que de maniere autorisee, et ils conservent l'integrite, la disponibilite et/ou le caractere confidentiel des informations. Les sous-systemes securises utilises en association avec de tels appareils electroniques constituent un environnement de distribution virtuel distribue (VDE) apte a imposer une chaine securisee de traitement et de commande, par exemple pour la commande et/ou la mesure ou encore le controle de l'utilisation d'informations stockees ou diffuses electroniquement. Cet environnement

de distribution virtuel peut servir a proteger les droits de differents individus impliquees dans le commerce electronique et dans d'autres transactions electroniques ou assistees par des moyens electroniques. On a egalement prevu des environnements et architectures de systeme d'exploitation distribues, securises et autres mettant en oeuvre, par exemple, des ensembles de traitement securise a semi-conducteurs pouvant etablir des environnements securises et proteges au niveau de chaque noeud. Ces techniques peuvent servir de soutien pour une fonction electronique de distribution d'informations de bout en bout, cette fonction etant utilisable, par exemple, dans le domaine de l'"autoroute electronique".

Fulltext Availability:  
Detailed Description

Detailed Description

... instructs a service to make a specific subservice ready. This may include services related to **networking**, communications, other system services, or external resources. The service id and subservice id parameters may...

...allocate memory to store control and status information. For example, in a BSD socket based **network** connection, a **LOAD** call will initialize the software and protocol control tables, a **MOUNT** call will specify **networks** and hardware resources, and an **OPEN** will actually open a socket to a remote installation.

Some services, such as commercial database...

13/5,K/19 (Item 13 from file: 349)  
DIALOG(R)File 349:PCT Fulltext  
(c) 2001 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

00321195

**METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR SEARCHING FOR INFORMATION IN A DATA PROCESSING SYSTEM**

**PROCEDE ET APPAREIL POUR RECHERCHER DES INFORMATIONS DANS UN SYSTEME DE TRAITEMENT DES DONNEES**

Patent Applicant/Assignee:

APPLE COMPUTER INC,

Inventor(s):

YANAGIHARA Kazu,  
PERALTA Steven F,  
MARTHERUS Robin E,  
VAUGHAN Gregory B,  
HOLLOWAY Matthew,

Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):

Patent: WO 9603703 A1 19960208

Application: WO 95US9019 19950717 (PCT/WO US9509019)

Priority Application: US 94279949 19940725

Designated States: AM AT AU BB BG BR BY CA CH CN CZ DE DK EE ES FI GB GE HU  
IS JP KE KG KP KR KZ LK LR LT LU LV MD MG MN MW MX NO NZ PL PT RO RU SD  
SE SG SI SK TJ TM TT UA UG UZ VN KE MW SD SZ UG AT BE CH DE DK ES FR GB  
GR IE IT LU MC NL PT SE BF BJ CF CG CI CM GA GN ML MR NE SN TD TG

Main International Patent Class: **G06F-017/30**

Publication Language: English

Fulltext Availability:

Detailed Description

Claims

Fulltext Word Count: 15427

English Abstract

A method and apparatus for processing information in a data processing system which is coupled to an information storage device having information stored therein. The method includes defining on a first processor a first search request which includes at least one parameter which specifies a first desired type of information. In performing a first search using the first request to determine whether the first type of desired information is stored in the information storage device. While performing the first search the first processor executes another process associated with searching for information in the data processing system. This other process typically includes defining a further search request and performing a further search using the further search request while the first search is being performed. The apparatus of the present invention includes a first processor coupled to the information storage device and a second processor coupled to a network to the first processor. An input device is coupled to the first processor which is used to define a first search request. According to another aspect of the invention, a first search request may be defined and the performance of the first search request may be scheduled such that a first search may be performed at a first scheduled search time or a report of the first search may be retrieved at a first scheduled time. A report in summary format is generated following performance of the first search at the first scheduled search time.

French Abstract

L'invention concerne un procede et un appareil pour traiter des informations dans un systeme de traitement des donnees couple a un dispositif de memorisation de l'information contenant des informations memorisees. Le procede consiste a definir sur un premier processeur une premiere demande de recherche qui comprend au moins un parametre specifiant un premier type d'information souhaite. Une premiere recherche est effectuee au moyen de la premiere demande pour determiner si le premier type d'information souhaite est memorise dans le dispositif de memorisation des informations. Pendant qu'il execute la premiere recherche, le premier processeur effectue une autre operation associee avec la recherche d'informations dans le systeme de traitement des donnees. Cette autre operation comprend habituellement la definition d'une autre demande de recherche et l'execution d'une autre recherche au moyen d'une autre demande de recherche pendant que la premiere recherche se deroule. L'appareil selon la presente invention comprend un premier processeur couple au dispositif de memorisation des informations et un second processeur couple a un reseau du premier processeur. Un dispositif d'entree est couple au premier processeur qui est utilise pour definir une premiere demande de recherche. Selon un autre aspect de l'invention, on peut definir une premiere demande de recherche et on peut programmer l'execution de la premiere demande de recherche de maniere a ce qu'une premiere recherche puisse s'effectuer pendant un premier temps de recherche programme ou qu'un rapport soit emis sur la premiere recherche, pendant un premier temps programme. Un rapport en format "resume" est produit apres l'execution de la premiere recherche pendant le premier temps de recherche programme.

Main International Patent Class: G06F-017/30

Fulltext Availability:

Detailed Description

Detailed Description

... of the

scheduled search will be delivered (as specified) in region 731 of the search **schedule** window 725 then user can select the okay button 735. Selecting the cancel button 739...

...to any changes. Typically, the default mode of the search scheduling

window is that the search is not scheduled but rather only when requested by selecting radio button 733, After the scheduled search request...

13/5,K/20 (Item 14 from file: 349)  
DIALOG(R) File 349:PCT Fulltext  
(c) 2001 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

00321194

METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR SEARCHING FOR INFORMATION IN A NETWORK  
PROCEDE ET APPAREIL DE RECHERCHE D'INFORMATIONS DANS UN RESEAU

Patent Applicant/Assignee:

APPLE COMPUTER INC,

Inventor(s):

VORA Kumar A,  
VAUGHAN Gregory B,  
MCLEOD Kenneth C,  
CASSERES David,

Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):

Patent: WO 9603702 A1 19960208

Application: WO 95US9018 19950717 (PCT/WO US9509018)

Priority Application: US 94280274 19940725

Designated States: AM AT AU BB BG BR BY CA CH CN CZ DE DK EE ES FI GB GE HU  
IS JP KE KG KP KR KZ LK LR LT LU LV MD MG MN MW MX NO NZ PL PT RO RU SD  
SE SG SI SK TJ TM TT UA UG UZ VN KE MW SD SZ UG AT BE CH DE DK ES FR GB  
GR IE IT LU MC NL PT SE BF BJ CF CG CI CM GA GN ML MR NE SN TD TG

Main International Patent Class: G06F-017/30

Publication Language: English

Fulltext Availability:

Detailed Description

Claims

Fulltext Word Count: 12927

#### English Abstract

A method and apparatus for maintaining information in a network of computer systems and for controlling the display of searchable information. The apparatus includes a first processor having a first display device and being coupled to an information storage device having information stored in at least one information source, where the first processor is coupled to a network. An input device is coupled to the first processor, where the input device is for selecting the information source to provide a selected information source which is to be unavailable for searching. A second processor having a second display device is coupled to the network to communicate with the first processor. The second display device is for displaying an indicia of information source, where the second display device displayed the indicia of the information source when the information source has not been selected by the input device. When the input device has selected the information source the indicia at some point in time after the information source has been selected is no longer displayed on the second display device. The method includes displaying on a first display device to a first indicia which corresponds to an information source stored on an information storage device. The method further includes displaying on the second display device a second indicia corresponding to the information source, this second indicia being displayed when the information source is not selected by the input device. When the information source is selected, at some time after selection, the second indicia is longer displayed on the second display device.

#### French Abstract

L'invention concerne un procede et un appareil de maintien d'informations dans un reseau de systemes d'ordinateurs et pour commander

l'affichage d'informations susceptibles d'etre cherchees. L'appareil comporte un premier processeur comportant un premier dispositif d'affichage et couple a un dispositif de memorisation des informations comportant des informations memorisees dans au moins une source d'informations, le premier processeur etant couple a un reseau. Un dispositif d'entree est couple au premier processeur, ce dispositif d'entree etant prevu pour selectionner la source d'informations afin de fournir une source d'informations selectionnee qui doit etre non disponible pour une recherche. Un second processeur comportant un second dispositif d'affichage est couple au reseau pour communiquer avec le premier processeur. Le second dispositif d'affichage est prevu pour afficher un signe de la source d'informations, le second dispositif d'affichage affichant le signe de la source d'information lorsque la source d'informations n'a pas ete selectionnee par le dispositif d'entree. Lorsque le dispositif d'entree a selectionne la source d'informations, le signe n'est plus affiche sur le second dispositif d'affichage a un moment donne apres que l'on a selectionne la source d'information. Le procede consiste a afficher sur un premier dispositif d'affichage un premier signe qui correspond a une source d'informations memorisee dans le dispositif de memorisation d'informations. Le procede consiste en outre a afficher sur le second dispositif d'affichage un second signe correspondant a la source d'informations, ce second signe etant affiche lorsque la source d'informations n'est pas selectionnee par le dispositif d'entree. Lorsque la source d'informations a ete selectionnee, le second signe n'est plus affiche sur le second dispositif d'affichage a un moment donne apres la selection.

Main International Patent Class: G06F-017/30

Fulltext Availability:

Detailed Description

Detailed Description

... of the  
scheduled search will be delivered (as specified) in region 731 of the search **schedule** window 725 then user can select the okay button 735. Selecting the cancel button 739...

...to any changes. Typically, the default mode of the search scheduling window is that the **search** is not **scheduled** but rather only when requested by selecting radio button 733.

After the scheduled search request...

13/5,K/21 (Item 15 from file: 349)

DIALOG(R) File 349:PCT Fulltext

(c) 2001 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

00307942

PCS POCKET PHONE/MICROCELL COMMUNICATION OVER-AIR PROTOCOL

PROTOCOLE HERTZIEN DE COMMUNICATIONS PAR TELEPHONE DE POCHE OU A SYSTEME  
MICRO-CELLULAIRE

Patent Applicant/Assignee:

OMNIPOINT CORPORATION,

Inventor(s):

ANDERSON Gary B,

JENSEN Ryan N,

PETCH Bryan K,

PETERSON Peter O,

Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):

Patent: WO 9526094 A1 19950928

Application: WO 95US3500 19950320 (PCT/WO US9503500)

Priority Application: US 94215306 19940321; US 94284053 19940801

Search Report from Ginger D. Roberts

Designated States: CA JP KR AT BE CH DE DK ES FR GB GR IE IT LU MC NL PT SE

Main International Patent Class: H04M-011/00

International Patent Class: H04Q-07:20

Publication Language: English

Fulltext Availability:

Detailed Description

Claims

Fulltext Word Count: 85526

English Abstract

A simple and flexible over-air protocol for use with a mobile telephone system, having hand-held telephones (102) in a microcell or other type of cellular communication system. A method in which user stations (102) communicate with one or more base stations (104) to place and receive telephone calls, in which the user stations (102) are provided a secure voice or data link and have the ability to handoff calls between base stations (104) while such calls are in progress. Each base station (104) has a set of "air channels" to which it transmits in sequence. The air channels supported by each base station (104) are called that base station's polling loop. A user station (102) receives general polling information on an unoccupied air channel, transmits responsive information to the base station, and awaits acknowledgement from the base station. Each base station (104) may therefore simultaneously maintain communication with as many user stations (102) as there are air channels in its polling loop. The ability of a user station (102) to communicate on any unoccupied air channel makes the protocol air-channel agile, while the stability of user station and base station clocks may define air channels, gaps, and minor frames.

French Abstract

Un protocole hertzien simple et souple s'utilise avec un systeme de telephonie mobile disposant de telephones tenus a la main (102) relevant d'une micro-cellule ou d'un autre type de systeme de communications cellulaire. Un procede permet de communiquer depuis des stations d'utilisateur (102), avec une ou plusieurs stations de base (104) pour lancer et recevoir des appels telephoniques, et il confere a ces stations d'utilisateur (102) une liaison vocale ou de donnees sure et la possibilite de transferer des appels en cours entre des stations de base (104). Chaque station de base (104) dispose d'un jeu de canaux hertziens sur lesquels elle emet de maniere sequentielle. Ces canaux constituent la boucle d'appels selectifs d'une telle station de base. Une station (102) d'utilisateur recoit des informations generales d'appels selectifs sur un canal inoccupe, emet des informations en reponse vers la station de base et en attend l'accuse de reception. Chaque station de base (104) peut donc simultanement rester en communication avec autant de stations d'utilisateur (102) qu'il existe de canaux hertziens dans sa boucle d'appels selectifs. La possibilite de communiquer depuis une station d'utilisateur (102) sur tout canal hertzien inoccupe rend ce protocole agile en canaux hertziens alors que la stabilite des horloges des stations d'utilisation et de base permet de definir des canaux hertziens, des creneaux libres et des blocs de donnees limites.

Fulltext Availability:

Detailed Description

Detailed Description

... polling

loop" for a particular base station. A user station may receive information on an **unoccupied** air channel, receive the base station's transmission, and transmit information to the base station 1-1 is a diagram of a communication system with alternate **network** interconnections.



Figure 1-2 is a diagram of a **network** architecture showing various system components.

Figure 1-3 is a diagram of a **network** architecture showing connections between base stations and a **network** .

Figures 1-4, 1-5, 1-6, and 1-7 are diagrams of network architectures...nSMI channel.

Duplex Method - Explains how two-way transmission is achieved. Frequency I I 112

**Division** Duplexing (FDD) means that the transmit and receive directions use different frequencies while Time

**Division** Duplexing (TDD) means that both transmit and receive directions use 'the same frequency, but they...

13/5,K/22 (Item 16 from file: 349)

DIALOG(R)File 349:PCT Fulltext

(c) 2001 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

00234265

SYSTEM FOR DIVIDING PROCESSING TASKS INTO SIGNAL PROCESSOR AND  
DECISION-MAKING MICROPROCESSOR INTERFACING  
SYSTEME DE SEPARATION DES TACHES DE TRAITEMENT EN TACHES POUR INTERFACAGE  
AVEC UN PROCESSEUR DE SIGNAUX ET UN MICROPROCESSEUR DE PRISE DE  
DECISION

Patent Applicant/Assignee:

STAR SEMICONDUCTOR CORPORATION,

Inventor(s):

ROBINSON Jeffrey I,  
ROUSE Keith,  
KRASSOWSKI Andrew J,  
MONTLICK Terry F,

Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):

Patent: WO 9308524 A1 19930429

Application: WO 92US8954 19921014 (PCT/WO US9208954)

Priority Application: US 91776161 19911015

Designated States: AU CA JP KR AT BE CH DE DK ES FR GB GR IE IT LU MC NL SE

Main International Patent Class: G06F-009/00

International Patent Class: G06F-09:40

Publication Language: English

Fulltext Availability:

Detailed Description

Claims

Fulltext Word Count: 219172

English Abstract

Architectures and methods are provided for efficiently dividing a processing task into tasks for a programmable real time signal processor (SPROC) (10) and tasks for a decision-making microprocessor (2120). The SPROC is provided with a non-interrupt structure where data flow is through a multiported central memory. The SPROC is also programmed in an environment which requires nothing more than graphic entry of a block diagram of the user's design. In automatically implementing the block diagram into silicon, the SPROC programming/development environment accounts for and provides software connection and interfaces with a host microprocessor (2120). The programming environment preferably includes: a high-level computer screen entry system which permits choosing, entry, parameterization, and connection of a plurality of functional blocks; a functional block cell library (2015) which provides source code representing the functional blocks; and a signal processor scheduler/compiler (2040) which uses the functional block cell library

(2015) and the information entered into the high-level entry system to compile a program and to output source program code for a program memory and source data code for the data memory of the SPROC, as well as a symbol table which provides a memory map which maps SPROC addresses to variable names which the microprocessor (2120) will refer to in separately compiling its program.

French Abstract

On decrit des architectures et procedes qui permettent de separer efficacement une tache de traitement en taches destinees a un processeur de signaux programmable fonctionnant en temps reel (SPROC) (10) et a un microprocesseur de prise de decision (2120). Le SPROC est dote d'une structure depourvue d'interruption ou le flux de donnees arrive par l'intermediaire d'une memoire centrale a ports multiples. Il est aussi programme dans un environnement n'exigeant rien d'autre que l'introduction graphique d'un schema global relatif aux intentions de l'utilisateur. Avec la realisation automatique du schema global dans le silicium, l'environnement de programmation et de developpement du SPROC prend en compte et fournit la connexion au logiciel et realise une interface avec un microprocesseur hote (2120). Cet environnement de programmation comporte de preference un systeme d'introduction a ecran d'affichage perfectionne qui permet de choisir, introduire, parametriser et fournit une connexion avec differents blocs fonctionnels; une bibliotheque a cellules de bloc fonctionnel (2015) qui fournit un code source representant les blocs fonctionnels; et un programmeur/compilateur pour processeur de signal (2040). Ce dernier utilise la bibliotheque a cellules (2015) et l'information introduite dans le systeme d'introduction perfectionne pour compiler un programme et delivrer en sortie un code de programme source concernant une memoire du programme et un code de donnees source destinee a la memoire de donnees du SPROC, ainsi qu'une table de symboles qui fournit une cartographie memorisee, contenant les adresses donnees par le SPROC aux differents noms auxquels le microprocesseur (2120) viendra se referer en compilant separement son propre programme.

Fulltext Availability:

Claims

Claim

... shown in Fig. 1) which is coupled to the program RAM bus 155 to be accessed by the program control logic block 420. The instruction code in the bootfeak ROM 190...to the data RAM and is given access to the data RAM in a time division multiplexed manner as previously described. In writing to the data RAM, the data access port...The DFM 600 of the SPROC apparatus may either be central to the apparatus, or distributed among the serial input and output ports 700 of the apparatus, with a single DFM serving each port 700. Where distributed, the circuitry seen in block diagram form in Figures 4a and 4b is duplicated for...bus 125 when the DFM 600 is enabled by the systemwide multiplexer clock scheme. The organization of the data for output onto the data RAM bus as a twenty-four bit...

13/5,K/23 (Item 17 from file: 349)

DIALOG(R) File 349:PCT Fulltext

(c) 2001 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

00231238

METHOD FOR AUTOMATIC ROUTING, NAVIGATION, PROTECTION AND GUIDANCE FOR VEHICLE DRIVERS

PROCEDE DE DETERMINATION D'ITINERAIRE, DE NAVIGATION, DE PROTECTION ET DE GUIDAGE AUTOMATIQUES POUR CONDUCTEURS DE VEHICULES

Patent Applicant/Assignee:

ANAGNOSTOPOULOS A Panagiotis,

Inventor(s):

ANAGNOSTOPOULOS A Panagiotis,

Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):

Patent: WO 9305492 A1 19930318

Application: WO 92GR16 19920828 (PCT/WO GR9200016)

Priority Application: GR 91100364 19910828

Designated States: BG BR CA CS FI HU JP KP KR NO PL RO RU SE US AT BE CH DE  
DK ES FR GB GR IE IT LU MC NL SE

Main International Patent Class: G08G-001/0968

Publication Language: English

Fulltext Availability:

Detailed Description

Claims

Fulltext Word Count: 77459

#### English Abstract

The invention refers to a method of routing (that is setting-up the vehicle's course towards a predetermined destination), navigation (that is estimating and verifying the vehicle's position, on the road network at any instant and guiding the driver on the course and manoeuvres he has to follow), protection (that is checking the vehicle's condition and driver's physical status, controlling the driving conditions and the proper performance of manoeuvring and warning or interfering in case of emergency) and guidance (that is supplying information of any kind which fall into the driver's interest during driving), which method is characterised by the provision of a number of services to the driver in order to accommodate his/her needs during vehicle's movement (routing, navigation, protection and guidance services) using a limited number of devices and only by processing their indications, which devices are installed: 1) on-board the vehicle (measurement and protection devices); 2) on the driver (information devices); 3) on the surrounding area (guidance devices), and which devices are connected with and controlled by a data processing system which is installed on-board the vehicle, in such a way that the processing system, upon receipt of the devices' indications, based on pre-programmed criteria as well as on data stored in its memory unit, to identify the road network and the prevailing conditions in every spot (traffic signs, locations and buildings on both sides, topography etc.); estimate and verify the vehicle's position on the road network, at any instant; identify the vehicle's condition and driver's physical status; identify driver's immediate and future needs on protection and guidance, and based on these elements, it provides the driver with a number of services concerning the routing, navigation, protection and guidance requirements.

#### French Abstract

Procede de determination d'itineraire (c'est-a-dire d'elaboration du parcours que doit suivre un vehicule pour arriver a une destination predeterminee), de navigation (c'est-a-dire d'evaluation et de controle de la position du vehicule sur le reseau routier a un moment voulu, ainsi que de guidage du conducteur en fonction du parcours a suivre et des manoeuvres a realiser), de protection (c'est-a-dire de controle de l'etat du vehicule et de l'etat physique du conducteur, de controle des conditions de circulation et de la realisation correcte des manoeuvres, et d'avertissement ou d'intervention en cas d'urgence), et de guidage (c'est-a-dire d'apport d'informations de toutes sortes qui soient susceptibles d'etre utiles au conducteur lorsqu'il circule). Ce procede est caracterise en ce qu'il propose au conducteur un certain nombre de services repondant a ses besoins pendant le deplacement du vehicule (a savoir: services de determination d'itineraire, de navigation, de protection et de guidage), cela a l'aide d'un nombre limite de dispositifs et uniquement en traitant les indications fournies par ceux-ci. Lesdits dispositifs sont installes: 1. a bord du vehicule

(dispositifs de mesure et de protection); 2. sur le conducteur (dispositifs d'information); et 3. dans la zone environnante (dispositifs de guidage). Les dispositifs sont reliés à un système informatique qui les commande et est embarqué sur le véhicule de telle sorte que ce système serve, lors de la réception des indications fournies par les dispositifs, et en fonction de critères pré-programmés et de données stockées dans son unité de mémoire, à identifier le réseau routier et les conditions caractérisant chaque endroit (panneaux de signalisation, points de repère et bâtiments longeant la route, topographie, etc.); à évaluer et à contrôler la position du véhicule sur le réseau routier à un moment voulu; à déterminer l'état du véhicule et l'état physique du conducteur; et à déterminer les besoins immédiats et futurs du conducteur en ce qui concerne la protection et le guidage. À partir de ces éléments, le système propose au conducteur un certain nombre de services répondant à ses besoins dans les domaines de la détermination de son itinéraire, de la navigation, de la protection et du guidage.

Fulltext Availability:  
Detailed Description

#### Detailed Description

... the memory unit, which information concerns the -are where the vehicle moves in and the time of its movement. Upon completion of this main function of the systems, the information, warning... Other advantages will be mentioned after presentation of the embodiment. The registration of the road network data was described in detail in Chapter b. For the vehicle's course and the data...

...driver's judgement only.

The determination and confirmation of the vehicle's position on the road network were described in detail in Chapter d @ Para (35) - (38). The vehicle's movement checking, with...

...signs, the topographic data, the areas and the buildings from both-sides of the road network 30- are described in Chapter d. The data processing system activates the alerting signal transmitter... a camp etc. for warning, 4) When the vehicle's motion data, compared to the road network's topographic data, endanger the vehicle's or the driver's safety,, that is when it... Traffic Violations According to this service, the driver is notified during his passage from road network "s areas about prohibitions or limitations that are valid at the particular areas. These data...

...ignores the local Traffic Regulations and the foreseen penalties frequently resulting in inconvenience.

83, Road Network Points with Increased Frequency of Accidents According to this service, the road network points or areas where increased number of accidents is statistically observed are registered - classified according...

...the data base, where during the accidents at these points or areas of the road network registration, the degree of hazard and the cause of it are announced visually, acoustically or...

...or methods, the drivers protection and checking services are exclusively provided based on the road **network** 's condition and modulation and not on the condition of the traffic at each part of the road **network** , as it is modulated during the time of the vehicle's passage. That means, the checking...

...protection services use data which concern the topography, traffic signs and information for the road **network** , same to the ones that concern the routing and guidance services, and from them conclude...

...system for determination of the degree of hazard, concern the road surfaces or the road **networks** condition at that moment or the next ones.

Examples of such services from the examined systems...

...depending on the traffic;  
\* depending on the buildings existing at both sides of the road **network** , e.g. "Factory exit". "School - slow", "#, "Entrance to an urban area".

With reference to the...etc.), the time for passing from one point (e.g. some point of the road **network** becomes dangerous at night due to lack of road markings, where no danger exists during the day), the weather conditions (e.g. some point of the road **network** becomes dangerous during rain, such as passage by torrent bridges etc.), unpredicted factors causing which...

...any particular reason.

According to the present service, locations, sections or areas of the road **network** (that can also be countries) are statistically examined as to the number, the causes...

...accident's cause, vehicle's age, damages that were caused etc\*  
Additionally, locations of the road **network** which present a hazard even though increased number of accidents has not ...for each part of the course the hazardous characteristics of each section of the road **network** (see embodiment's description). Upon the vehicle's entrance in a course's 'segment between two...are collected and classified.

The classification must be the same for all accidents and road **networks** of application of the proposed assistance system. A classification embodiment is the following  
[Figure (105...

13/5,K/24 (Item 18 from file: 349)  
DIALOG(R) File 349:PCT Fulltext  
(c) 2001 WIPO/Univention. All rights reserved.

00209233  
PARALLEL COMPUTER SYSTEM  
SYSTEME D'ORDINATEUR PARALLELE  
Patent Applicant/Assignee:

THINKING MACHINES CORPORATION,

Inventor(s):

DOUGLAS David C,  
GANMUKHI Mahesh N,  
HILL Jeffrey V,  
HILLIS W Daniel,  
KUSZMAUL Bradley C,  
LEISERSON Charles E,  
WELLS David S,  
WONG Monica C,  
YANG Shaw-Wen,  
ZAK Robert C,

Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):

Patent: WO 9206436 A2 19920416

Application: WO 91US7383 19911003 (PCT/WO US9107383)

Priority Application: US 9029 19901003

Designated States: AT AU BE CA CH DE DK ES FR GB GR IT JP KR LU NL SE

Main International Patent Class: G06F-015/16

International Patent Class: G06F-15:06; G06F-11:00; G06F-11:22

Publication Language: English

Fulltext Availability:

Detailed Description

Claims

Fulltext Word Count: 163366

#### English Abstract

A digital computer includes a plurality of processing elements, a command processor, a diagnostic processor and a communications network. The processing elements each performs data processing and data communications operations in connection with commands. The processing elements also performing diagnostic operations in response to diagnostic operation requests and providing diagnostic results in response thereto. The command processor generates commands for the processing elements, and also performs diagnostic operations in response to diagnostic operation requests and providing diagnostic results in response thereto. The diagnostic processor generates diagnostic requests. The communication network includes three elements, including a data router, a control network and a diagnostic network. The data router is connected to the processing elements for facilitating the transfer of data among them during a data communications operation. The control network is connected to the processing elements and the command processor for transferring commands from the command processor to the processing elements. The diagnostic network connected to the processing elements, the command processor and the diagnostic processor for transferring diagnostic requests from the diagnostic processor to the processing elements and the command processor and for transferring diagnostic results from the processing elements and the command processor to the diagnostic processor.

#### French Abstract

Un ordinateur numerique comprend un ensemble d'elements processeurs, un processeur de commandes, un processeur diagnostique et un reseau de communications. Chacun des elements processeurs effectue des operations de traitement et de communication de donnees en fonction des commandes. Les elements processeurs effectuent egalement des operations de diagnostic en reponse a des requetes de diagnostic et fournissent les resultats de ces operations. Le processeur de commandes produit des commandes pour les elements processeurs, et effectue egalement des operations de diagnostic en reponse a des requetes de diagnostic et fournit les resultats de ces operations. Le processeur diagnostique produit des requetes de diagnostic. Le reseau de communication comprend trois elements, a savoir un routeur de donnees, un reseau de commande et un reseau diagnostique. Le routeur de donnees est relie aux elements

processeurs de maniere a faciliter le transfert de donnees entre ces elements pendant une operation de communication de donnees. Le reseau d commande est relie aux elements processeurs et au processeur de commandes de maniere a transferer les commandes depuis le processeur de commandes aux elements processeurs. Le reseau diagnostique est relie aux elements processeurs, au processeur de commandes et au processeur diagnostique de maniere a transferer les requetes de diagnostic depuis le processeur diagnostique aux elements processeurs et au processeur de commandes, et de maniere a transferer les resultats du diagnostic depuis les elements processeurs et le processeur de commandes au processeur diagnostique.

Fulltext Availability:  
Detailed Description

Detailed Description

... chunk table address in register 307 is used to identify the entry in the chunk **table** into which the contents of the chunk table data register 310 will be stored. The...source message, COMB combine and MAYBE MAX signals is negated, which indicates that the control **network** message packet 60 being transmitted is not enabling a maximum arithmetic operation, the AND gate...

...multiple source message, COMB combine and MAYBE MAX signals are asserted, indicating that the control **network** message packet 60 being ...selector circuit 844 receives the CN MSG (47:0) signals at input terminals of a **group** of multiplexers 851 through 856 and an AND gate 855. The output terminals of multiplexers...

...cooperate to select successive four-bit 'bbles for transmission as successive flicks of a control **network** message packet 60.

m

In particular, CN MSG (3:0) control network message signals identifying ...

13/5,K/25 (Item 19 from file: 349)  
DIALOG(R)File 349:PCT Fulltext  
(c) 2001 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

00207472

**IMPROVED MEMORY SYSTEM**  
**SYSTEME DE MEMOIRE AMELIORE**

Patent Applicant/Assignee:

HYATT Gilbert P,

Inventor(s):

HYATT Gilbert P,

Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):

Patent: WO 9204673 A1 19920319

Application: WO 91US6285 19910903 (PCT/WO US9106285)

Priority Application: US 9041 19900904

Designated States: AT BE CA CH DE DK ES FR GB GR IT JP KR LU NL SE

Main International Patent Class: G06F-012/02

Publication Language: English

Fulltext Availability:

Detailed Description

Claims

Fulltext Word Count: 137004

English Abstract

Memory technologies for storing include RAMS and CCDs. Adaptive memory capability and memory servo capability improve memory characteristics. In a RAM embodiment, a detector (220B, 220A) is used to detect a memory

address condition (217) and to control the memory (222) and the memory address register (218) in response thereto. In a CCD embodiment, a detector (220A, 220B) is used to detect a memory reference signal (217) and to refresh the memory signals (221A, 221B, 221) in response thereto. Improved memory refresh, memory performance, and memory capacity enhance system characteristics. Improved memory architecture provides advantages of increased speed, lower cost, and efficiency of implementation. Information stored in memory can be scanned out at a rate greater than the addressing rate associated with the memories. This permits higher speed operation with lower cost memories. Use of an output buffer, such as a FIFO, permits normalization of memory clock rates.

French Abstract

Les technologies de stockage en memoire comprennent des memoires vives et des dispositifs a couplage de charge. La fonction memoire adaptative et la fonction servomemoire ameliorent les caracteristiques de memoire. Dans un mode de realisation de memoire vive, on utilise un detecteur (220B, 220A) afin de detecter un etat d'adresse en memoire (217) et afin de commander la memoire (222) ainsi que le registre d'adresses en memoire (218) en reponse audit etat. Dans un mode de realisation de dispositif a couplage de charge, on utilise un detecteur (220A, 220B) afin de detecter un signal de reference de memoire (217) et afin de regenerer les signaux memoire (221A, 221B, 221) en reponse a ce dernier. La regeneration, les performances et la capacite ameliorees de la memoire ameliorent les caracteristiques du systeme. Une architecture de memoire amelioree offre les avantages d'une vitesse accrue, d'un cout inferieur et d'une efficacite de mise en oeuvre. Les informations stockees en memoire peuvent etre parcourues et extraites a une vitesse superieure a la vitesse d'adressage associee aux memoires. Cet agencement permet un fonctionnement a vitesse superieure avec des memoires de cout inferieur. L'emploi d'un tampon de sortie tel qu'un systeme premier entre premier sorti (FIFO), permet la normalisation de frequences de base de memoire.

13/5,K/26 (Item 20 from file: 349)  
DIALOG(R)File 349:PCT Fulltext  
(c) 2001 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

00183237

COMPUTER OPERATIONS RECORDER AND TRAINING SYSTEM  
SYSTEME D'APPRENTISSAGE ET D'ENREGISTREMENT DU FONCTIONNEMENT D'UN  
ORDINATEUR

Patent Applicant/Assignee:

TDS HEALTHCARE SYSTEMS CORPORATION,

Inventor(s):

WILLIAMS Paul E,  
McCARTHY Kevin G,  
CERCHIO Gerard J,  
ALVES Robert A,

Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):

Patent: WO 9100575 A1 19910110

Application: WO 90US3878 19900703 (PCT/WO US9003878)

Priority Application: US 89933 19890703

Designated States: AT AU BE CA CH DE DK ES FR GB IT JP LU NL SE

Main International Patent Class: G06F-015/20

International Patent Class: G06F-11:34

Publication Language: English

Fulltext Availability:

Detailed Description

Claims

Fulltext Word Count: 81088

English Abstract



A method for detecting and recording signals from an input device operatively connected to a digital computer and output from a target program accessible by the computer, the method comprising the steps of: a) loading recorder means into ROM of the computer; b) accessing a format table file with the recorder to get data representing predefined recording characteristics of the target program and configure the recorder to the target program; c) monitoring and interceding in the control of the operations of the computer with the recorder; d) accessing the target program with the digital computer; e) recording to a datafile signals from the input device, the signals representing input to the target program, and a sequence of screens produced by the target program.

#### French Abstract

Un procede permet de detecter et d'enregistrer des signaux emis par un dispositif d'entree connecte de maniere fonctionnelle a un ordinateur numerique et les sorties d'un programme cible accessible par l'ordinateur. Le procede comprend les etapes suivantes: (a) le chargement des moyens d'enregistrement dans la memoire morte de l'ordinateur; (b) l'acces par les moyens d'enregistrement a un fichier contenant une table de configuration afin d'obtenir des donnees qui representent des caracteristiques predefiniees d'enregistrement du programme cible et de configurer les moyens d'enregistrement en fonction du programme cible; (c) le controle et l'interception de la commande du fonctionnement de l'ordinateur par les moyens d'enregistrement; (d) l'acces au programme cible par l'ordinateur numerique; (e) l'enregistrement dans un fichier de donnees des signaux emis par le dispositif d'entree, qui representent des entrees dans le programme cible, et d'une sequence d'images generees sur l'ecran par le programme cible.

#### Fulltext Availability:

Detailed Description

#### Detailed Description

... a PC or a PS2 (available from International Business Machines Corporation ("IBM")), or another compatible **computer**. The personal **computer** should have 640K memory, a keyboard, a monitor or CRT -- preferably adapted for color display...

...exercise, While connected to a host via the recording emulator, the user may at any **time** start or stop recording with the present invention. Although a recording emulator is an effective...e., any DOS program that does not improperly interfere with the interrupt processing of the **computer 2**, Optionally, **computer 2** can be **connected** to a host **computer 6** by virtue of the contents of **computer 2**.

**Computer 2** contains means for recording 8a and 8b, data files 10, and CBT 12. Means for recording 8 includes recording emulator 8a and a generic recorder 8b. Host 6 and **computer 2** may be **connected** by means of the recording emulator 8a. The line between the host 6 and target...

13/5,K/27 (Item 21 from file: 349)  
DIALOG(R)File 349:PCT Fulltext  
(c) 2001 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

00154608

INTERACTIVE PUMP SYSTEM  
SYSTEME A INTERACTION POUR POMPE A CARBURANT  
Patent Applicant/Assignee:

Search Report from Ginger D. Roberts

HOLLIDGE Peter William,  
Inventor(s):  
HOLLIDGE Peter William,  
Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):  
Patent: WO 8900974 A1 19890209  
Application: WO 88GB651 19880805 (PCT/WO GB8800651)  
Priority Application: CA 543862 19870806  
Designated States: AT AT AU BB BE BG BJ BR CF CG CH CH CM DE DE DK FI FR GA  
GB GB HU IT JP KP KR LK LU LU MC MG ML MR MW NL NL NO RO SD SE SE SN SU  
TD TG US  
Main International Patent Class: B67D-005/08  
International Patent Class: B67D-05:14  
Publication Language: English  
Fulltext Availability:  
Detailed Description  
Claims  
Fulltext Word Count: 96526

English Abstract

An interactive pump system capable of interacting with and responding to responses from a user, having a pump (105), a central processing unit (705) connected to the pump (105), and a display and input unit (1407) including a plurality of instruction displays and being connected to the pump and the central processing unit. The pump transmits transaction data concerning fluid pumped to the display and input unit which displays the transaction data, displays one instruction display, and transfers input responses from a user to the central processing unit. The central processing unit processes the input responses and controls the pump according to the responses.

French Abstract

Système a interaction pour pompe a carburant, capable d'entrer en interaction avec des usagers et de reagir aux reponses de ceux-ci, compose d'une pompe (105), d'une unite centrale (705) reliee a la pompe (105) et d'une unite d'affichage et d'entree (1407) comportant plusieurs unites d'affichage d'instructions et qui est reliee a la pompe et a l'unite centrale. La pompe transmet les mouvements concernant le carburant pompe a l'unite d'affichage et d'entree qui affiche ces mouvements, affiche des instructions et transmet a l'unite centrale les reponses d'entree des usagers. L'unite centrale traite les reponses d'entree et commande la pompe en fonction de ces reponses.

Fulltext Availability:  
Detailed Description

Detailed Description

```
... exit>
COI 1B14 <User.needs
help*%o
COI 1B2D <User.speed-factor1
C01 IB'6 <get event'.

C)
pump
.1
CCI I 1B9B < set r ec ei o -LI. -h El...
?
```

15/3,K/92 (Item 7 from file: 636)  
DIALOG(R) File 636:Gale Group Newsletter DB(TM)  
(c) 2001 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

01882454 Supplier Number: 43255592 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)  
**Microsoft launches workgroup scheduling package**  
Computer Product Update, pN/A  
August 29, 1992  
Language: English Record Type: Fulltext  
Document Type: Magazine/Journal; Trade  
Word Count: 257

... to find a free slot for meetings. Invitations to meetings can be sent to other **Schedule +** users or to any users of Mail. Standard electronic mail (E-mail) messages can be sent over other E-mail **networks**. Responses are tracked by **Schedule +**. Cancellation notices can be sent automatically. **Schedule +** can also be used to allocate resources such as video equipment, transport and conference rooms...

15/3,K/93 (Item 8 from file: 636)  
DIALOG(R) File 636:Gale Group Newsletter DB(TM)  
(c) 2001 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

01810172 Supplier Number: 43055570 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)  
**CA launches link to spreadsheet and group scheduling packages**  
Computer Product Update, pN/A  
June 5, 1992  
Language: English Record Type: Fulltext  
Document Type: Magazine/Journal; Trade  
Word Count: 405

... and link their applications to DynaView.  
CA-UpToDate is a Windows-based scheduling package for **groups** of workers using a local area **network (Lan)**. Users can be grouped together and their **calendars** **collectively** **searched** by UpToDate for **free time** for meetings. **Calendars** are automatically updated when a block of time is found. Blocks can be created, modified and cancelled for the **groups** established within CA-UpToDate. Resources such as meeting rooms can be allocated to **groups** or individuals. Data can be imported or exported as text, dBase files or Windows data...

15/3,K/94 (Item 9 from file: 636)  
DIALOG(R) File 636:Gale Group Newsletter DB(TM)  
(c) 2001 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

01764455 Supplier Number: 42926609 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)  
**NEW AND NETWORTHY RELEASES**  
Video Marketing News, v13, n8, pN/A  
April 20, 1992  
Language: English Record Type: Fulltext  
Document Type: Newsletter; Trade  
Word Count: 533

... 818/777- 4315.)  
From MGM/UA: "Summer Heat" promotion of 11 sell-through titles, "The Man Called Bogart **Collection**" --six films **available** for the first time on video--pre-book April 22. "Thirty Years of Bond Vol. 1," "James Bond Jr." series for children, pre-book April 29. (MGM/UA, 310/280-6000, Bender, Goldman & Helper, 310/473-4147.)

(c) 2001 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

01610817 SUPPLIER NUMBER: 14084337 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULL TEXT)  
IBM announcements.  
Computergram International, CGI07130020  
July 13, 1993  
ISSN: 0268-716X LANGUAGE: ENGLISH RECORD TYPE: FULLTEXT  
WORD COUNT: 1323 LINE COUNT: 00110

TEXT:

...product designed for sharing of information between IBM Time and Place/2 and OfficeVision/VM diary and scheduling products on the mainframe, and Address Book Synchronisation/2, a local network and host address book synchronisation program. The company also announced the general availability of three office applications: Mail LAN Gateway/2, which enables exchange of electronic mail between different systems; Current-OfficeVision/400 Workgroup Program, a Windows-based product that provides users of the Microsoft Corp electronic desktop with...

...used to create and process forms on line. And the company announced two new local network applications, which are currently being tested by complaisant customers, and will be made generally available...

...name that should go straight into the electronic trash can of history, is a local network -based OS/2 program designed to enable users of IBM's Time and Place/2 workgroup scheduling product and OfficeVision/VM to view each other's diaries in their "native" environment and to perform free - time searches across both diaries. Time and Place/2 supports both an OS/2 2.0 or 2.1 32-bit client and a Windows 3.1 client . The facility is to be extended across other OfficeVision diaries, which mysteriously become calendars when they are taken out of your pocket and stuck onto a computer. Address Book Synchronisation/2 is a set of local network and host administration programs designed to enable users to extract VM-based directory information, transmit the data to a local network that uses either Lotus Development Corp Notes or cc:Mail, and update the Notes or...

...little or no operator intervention during off-peak hours - batch processing lives! The IBM Mail LAN Gateway/2 now supports Lotus Notes and enables exchange of electronic mail between different systems...

...via DisOSS and OfficePath/SNADS. Time and Place/2, Time and Place Connectivity/2, Address Book Synchronisation/2 and the IBM Mail LAN Gateway/2 are designed to be used together.

15/3,K/55 (Item 27 from file: 275)  
DIALOG(R)File 275:Gale Group Computer DB(TM)  
(c) 2001 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

01608733 SUPPLIER NUMBER: 14038181 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULL TEXT)  
GoldMine. (Elan Software Corp.) (Editors' Choice) (Software Review) (one of 16 evaluations of contact management software packages in 'Keeping in Touch') (Evaluation)  
Fersko-Weiss, Henry  
PC Magazine, v12, n14, p298(2)  
August, 1993  
DOCUMENT TYPE: Evaluation ISSN: 0888-8507 LANGUAGE: ENGLISH  
RECORD TYPE: FULLTEXT; ABSTRACT  
WORD COUNT: 696 LINE COUNT: 00055

... way to run user-defined multiple-field searches.

GoldMine has terrific scheduling features. You can schedule calls, appointments, actions, and tasks. The latter can be associated with yourself or linked to a record. If you're running the program on a network

Search Report from Ginger D. Roberts

you can group -schedule meetings or activities. All that you have to do is pick the users and resources that will participate, search for free time across all potential attendees by specifying a date and time range, post the meeting to the appropriate calendars, and request a reply. With these group -scheduling facilities, a manager can also assign multiple contact activities to the sales force. The product's other network features include record and file locking, as well as password security.

GoldMine also has some...

15/3,K/56 (Item 28 from file: 275)  
DIALOG(R)File 275:Gale Group Computer DB(TM)  
(c) 2001 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

01596425 SUPPLIER NUMBER: 13773487 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULL TEXT)  
Up and coming. (Software Review) (Franklin's Ascend 4.0 personal

information manager) (Evaluation)

Coleman, Tom

PC User, n207, p57(1)

March 24, 1993

DOCUMENT TYPE: Evaluation ISSN: 0263-5720

LANGUAGE: ENGLISH

RECORD TYPE: FULLTEXT; ABSTRACT

WORD COUNT: 796 LINE COUNT: 00060

... do eventually reach the top of the list.

Appointments are booked into an individual's diary and, although untested, Franklin claims the network will let you find free time for a group of individuals. The problem with the time handling is that you can only work in...

15/3,K/57 (Item 29 from file: 275)  
DIALOG(R)File 275:Gale Group Computer DB(TM)  
(c) 2001 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

01595184 SUPPLIER NUMBER: 13696919 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULL TEXT)

Group scheduling programs. (Campbell Services Inc.'s OnTime 1.3, Microsoft Corp.'s Microsoft Schedule+ for Windows 1.0, Polaris Software Inc.'s PackRat 4.1, Elan Software Corp.'s GoldMine 2.5 and Futurus Corp.'s Team 2.0) (includes related articles summarizing recommendations and giving purchasing information) (Software Review) (Evaluation)

Reff, Bobby Joe

Computing Canada, v19, n6, p21(2)

March 15, 1993

DOCUMENT TYPE: Evaluation ISSN: 0319-0161

LANGUAGE: ENGLISH

RECORD TYPE: FULLTEXT; ABSTRACT

WORD COUNT: 2738 LINE COUNT: 00221

...ABSTRACT: the highest scoring of five MS-DOS and Microsoft Windows software packages reviewed for their group scheduling abilities. All the programs evaluated can use a network to notify people of meetings or events and can search for a free time among a group of people. OnTime was narrowly favored over Microsoft Corp's \$195 Microsoft Schedule + for Windows. Both packages' primary feature is scheduling, in contrast to the other three products...

...Polaris' \$395 PackRat 4.1 is a personal information management system (PIM), the \$149 Futurus Team 2.0 is primarily an electronic mail system and Elan Software's \$295 GoldMine 2...

15/3,K/58 (Item 30 from file: 275)  
DIALOG(R)File 275:Gale Group Computer DB(TM)

e-mail systems. In addition, Windows 3.1 users can only see the free and busy times in schedules of Windows 95 users.

Schedule+ makes some provision for remote data handling by synchronizing two...

15/3,K/35 (Item 7 from file: 275)  
DIALOG(R)File 275:Gale Group Computer DB(TM)  
(c) 2001 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

01888979 SUPPLIER NUMBER: 17800291 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULL TEXT)  
OnTime puts time on your side; NLM-based enterprise group scheduler has improved interface. (Campbell Services' OnTime Enterprise for NetWare 3.0 group scheduling software) (includes related article on testing methodology) (Software Review) (Evaluation)

Kramer, Matt

PC Week, v13, n2, p63(3)

Jan 15, 1996

DOCUMENT TYPE: Evaluation ISSN: 0740-1604 LANGUAGE: English

RECORD TYPE: Fulltext; Abstract

WORD COUNT: 1597 LINE COUNT: 00142

... log in to the scheduler using their NDS log-ins.

Workgroup capabilities

The advantage of client /server group -scheduling systems is the quick availability of scheduling information, reducing the time required to schedule a meeting with others. Instead of proposing a time and sending out meeting invitations to other attendees, OnTime's group -scheduling features perform dynamic searches of the free time on other users' calendars and find a commonly available meeting time.

As an OnTime user, we depended on the NLMs to check the time availability of...

not teaching  
the step of  
dividing  
groups.

15/3,K/36 (Item 8 from file: 275)  
DIALOG(R)File 275:Gale Group Computer DB(TM)  
(c) 2001 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

01887830 SUPPLIER NUMBER: 17986394 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULL TEXT)  
No more information overload: PIMs put an end to the paper chase. (review of seven PIMs) (includes related article on combining PIMs with paper) (Software Review) (Evaluation)

Alesandrini, Kathryn

Computer Shopper, v16, n2, p542(9)

Feb, 1996

DOCUMENT TYPE: Evaluation ISSN: 0886-0556 LANGUAGE: English

RECORD TYPE: Fulltext; Abstract

WORD COUNT: 4308 LINE COUNT: 00360

... elsewhere in Organizer) takes considerably less time than it did in previous versions.

Built-in workgroup features let you view colleagues' schedules, search for available meeting times, and send e-mail via cc:Mail or Lotus Notes. Group scheduling makes it quick and easy to set up meetings via cc:Mail or Notes; if you don't have e-mail, you can use Organizer to schedule meetings on a single LAN server. Besides meeting notices, to which you can attach files such as an agenda or budget...

...adding entries to coworkers' to-do lists. Although Organizer checks for conflicts on your personal calendar, it allows group appointments to conflict or overlap.

Network users can protect their personal information by controlling who...

**This Page is Inserted by IFW Indexing and Scanning  
Operations and is not part of the Official Record**

## **BEST AVAILABLE IMAGES**

Defective images within this document are accurate representations of the original documents submitted by the applicant.

Defects in the images include but are not limited to the items checked:

☐ **BLACK BORDERS**

☐ **IMAGE CUT OFF AT TOP, BOTTOM OR SIDES**

☒ **FADED TEXT OR DRAWING**

☐ **BLURRED OR ILLEGIBLE TEXT OR DRAWING**

☐ **SKEWED/SLANTED IMAGES**

☐ **COLOR OR BLACK AND WHITE PHOTOGRAPHS**

☐ **GRAY SCALE DOCUMENTS**

☒ **LINE(S) OR MARK(S) ON ORIGINAL DOCUMENT**

☐ **REFERENCE(S) OR EXHIBIT(S) SUBMITTED ARE POOR QUALITY**

☐ **OTHER:** \_\_\_\_\_

**IMAGES ARE BEST AVAILABLE COPY.**

**As rescanning these documents will not correct the image problems checked, please do not report these problems to the IFW Image Problem Mailbox.**



Creation date: 10-05-2004  
Indexing Officer: GBIENAIME - GILBERT BIEN-AIME  
Team: OIPEBackFileIndexing  
Dossier: 09379104

Legal Date: 11-14-2001

No.	Doccode	Number of pages
1	A...	1
2	REM	2

Total number of pages: 3

Remarks:

Order of re-scan issued on .....